



The new AMI automatic music machine is destined to be seen as far away as the River Kwai, says Mitch Miller who helps introduce the Model "1" series above. The new machines are currently being shown throughout the country by all AMI distributors. Likewise Mitch has a hit which is probably on most of the machines currently on location, "River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey" on Columbia.

BELAFONTE

DID YOU HEAR ABOUT JERRY c/w THE MARCHING SAINTS 47/20-7176



Watch for these NBC-TV network shows in color and black-and-white THE PERRY COMO SHOW, THE GEORGE GOBEL SHOW, THE EDDIE FISHER SHOW, THE PRICE IS RIGHT, TIC TAC DOUGH ... all sponsored by ...



www.americanradiohistory.com

/ICTOR





FOUNDED BY BILL GERSH

BILL GERSH, Managing Director JOE ORLECK, Publisher SID PARNES, Editor-in-Chief BOB AUSTIN, Gen. Mgr., Music Dept.

The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. (All Phones: JUdson 6-2640) Cable Address: CASHBOX, N. Y.

JOE ORLECK CHICAGO OFFICE

32 West Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill. (All Phones: DEarborn 2-0045) BILL GERSH Lee Brooks

HOLLYWOOD OFFICE 6272 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. (Phone HOllywood 5-2129) JACK DEVANEY Bob Martin

BOSTON OFFICE 80 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass. (Phone: HAncock 6-8386) **GUY LIVINGSTON**

LONDON OFFICE 17 Hilltop, London, N.W. 11, England (Phone: Speedwell 2596) MARCEL STELLMAN

EDITORIAL STAFF NORMAN ORLECK, Editor MARTY OSTROW, Editor IRA HOWARD, Associate Editor IRV LICHTMAN, Assistant Editor CISSIE GERSH, Woman's Editor POPSIE, Staff Photographer BRUNO DUTKOWSKY, Art Director

JERRY SHIFRIN, Adv., Music Dept., N. Y.

A. MARINO, Office Manager

T. TORTOSA, Circulation

ADVERTISING RATES on request. All advertising

ADVERTISING RATES on request. All advertising closes Friday at 12 Noon preceding week of issue. Advertisements subject to approval of publishers. SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class mailing privileges authorized at New York, N. Y. THE CASH BOX covers the entire music industry, ranging from retail record and music stores to disk indexes, music nublishers, recording actists record

jockeys, music publishers, recording artists, record manufacturers, music composers and arrangers, 1adio and TV stations, and all others allied to the music industry throughout the world.

THE CASH BOX covers the entire coin machine in-dustry all over the world. Operators, jobbers, distribu-tors, manufacturers and suppliers of automatic music vending, service and amusement machines are covered.

THE CASH BOX coverage extends to finance firms, loan organizations, factors, banks, and other financial institutions, expressly interested in the financing of coin machines of all kinds.

"THE CASH BOX PRICE LISTS" (a combination of "THE CASH BOX PRICE LISTS" (a combination of The Cash Box' former 'Confidential Price Lists' and The Cash Box' former 'C. M. I. [Coin Machines Industry] Blue Book') are the one and only officially recognized price quotations guide for all new and used machines in the United States and all over the world where Ameri-can made machines are used. "The Cash Box Price Lists" can made machines are used. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are an exclusive and copyrighted feature of The Cash Box. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are recognized officially by cities and states throughout the country as the "official price book of the coin machines industry." "The Cash Box Price Lists" are officially used in the settlement of estates, for buying, selling or trading of all types of coin operated equipment and are also officially recognized for taxation purposes. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are used by finance firms, factors, loan companies, bankers, and all other financial institutions to guide them in the mak-ing of loans to members of the coin machines industry. The publishers reserve the right to refuse advertise-ments, editorial material and all other subject and advertising matter that does not meet with their com-plete approval. plete approval.

Copyright under the International Copyright Conven-tion. All rights reserved by the Pan American Copy-right Convention. Copyright 1958 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc.



Volume XIX—Number 24

March 1, 1958

BOOTLEGGING!

For years the record industry has been plagued with the problem of bootlegging. It is estimated in some quarters that several record firms are losing as much as 25% of their gross business because their label and product are literally being stolen. And yet no one has bothered to come up with an effective answer.

If ever there was a project for the Record Industry Association of America, as spokesman for the record business, to work on, we would think this is it. Here obviously is an industry-wide problem which by the farthest stretch of the imagination cannot be termed controversial. Here obviously is a project which everyone who manufactures records should be in accord with-the attempt to keep the record manufacturer's product from being put out on the market without his consent and without any income being realized by him.

Why then no action? Mostly because record executives, even through their own organization, are not in contact with each other. For instance the problem of bootlegging is obviously an interstate matter. Yet no one is dealing with it on a national basis. Each state has a different law referring to the problem, i.e. when there is a law at all. In many states there is simply no statute at all by which the bootlegger of records can be prosecuted and even in states where there is some sort of legislation, prosecution is in most cases practically impossible because of the ineffectiveness of the law. Furthermore, if we continue to deal with the problem state by state, nothing is ever going to be accomplished.

It seems clear therefore that the

only logical way to deal with bootlegging is through federal legislation.

Now how is federal legislation achieved? One obvious way is through a lobby. Almost every industry in the nation is represented in Washington by experienced personnel who know how to present the problems of that industry to Congress in an effective manner. Why shouldn't the record industry, which has the major problem of trying to keep its product from being stolen, also be represented in Washington?

The cost? It is infinitesimal compared to the amount lost each year in bootlegging. Wouldn't it make sense for every record firm to accept an appropriation in proportion to its RIAA dues to create an effective lobby in order to achieve this obviously necessary legislation which is the only way by which the product of the record industry can be protected?

Now that the gross sale of records is no longer a minor matter, now that stealing even a small percentage of the total gross can amount to millions of dollars, doesn't it make sense to spend a fraction of that amount to achieve legal protection?

The answer is obvious.

It's time for the RIAA to actand to act with vigor. And if it doesn't, then let the record company officials, who make up that organization, stop complaining about bootlegging and simply accept the fact that nothing is going to be done because they are unwilling to act in concert to prevent their product from being stolen from under their noses.



The Cash Box TOP 60

Best Selling Tunes on Records

PIN UP CARD For Week Ending MARCH 1, 1958

COMPILED BY The Cash Box FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS

Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15	Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15	Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15	Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15	Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15	Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15	
1-Don't	11—Sugartime	22—River Kwai	30—Come To Me	40—Yellow Dog	49—So Tough	
*VI-7150-ELVIS PRESLEY	*CR-61924-McGUIRE SISTERS	March & Colonel	★CO-41082—JOHNNY MATHIS When I Am With You	Blues 44 33	★BB-503—CASUALS	
l Beg Of You	Banana Split CR-61908—CHARLIE PHILLIPS One Faded Rose	Bogey	CO-41094-RAY ELLIS 36-26-36	BR-55045-PETE FOUNTAIN Tailgate Blues	I Love My Darling CG-1013—KUF-LINX	
2-Get A Job		17 15 CA-3857—CARLSON RAIDERS		CR-61929-BOB CROSBY What's New	What 'cha Gonna Do	
DO-15695-MILLS BROS.	12—Dede Dinah	Teenage March CO-41066—MITCH MILLER	31—Belonging To	DO-15603—JOHNNY MADDOX Sugar Train ★LK-452—JOE DARENSBOURG	50—Bad	
I Found A Million Dellar Baby	CN-1011-FRANKIE AVALON	Hey Little Baby LO-1779—EDMUNDO ROS	Someone 28 36	Martinique	Motorcycle	
*EM-1029-SILHOUETTES		Spanish Gypsy Dance MG-12590—ART MOONEY Bullfight	★ME-71247—PATTI PAGE Bring Us Together	41—Jo-Ann	60	
2 Chart Charles	13—Witchcraft	VI-7153—DAVID TERRY Swinging Shepherd	22 Angel Smile	30 21 CR-61930—LANCERS	★CM-126—STOREY SISTERS Sweet Daddy	
3-Short Shorts	*CA-3859—FRANK SINATRA Tell Her You Love Her	Blues	32—Angel Smile 31 28	The Strell *RO-4037—PLAYMATES		
*AP-9882-ROYAL TEENS Planet Rock	Tell ner tou Love her	23—Tequila	★CA-3860—NAT "KING" COLE Back In My Arms	You Can't Stop Me From Dreaming	51—The Shake	
DC-175—FOUR WINDS Five Minutes More	14—I Beg Of You	36	33—Rock And	VI-EPA-4107—TWIN TONES Extended Play		
KI-5114—TINY BRADSHAW Bushes	12 9 ★VI-7150—ELVIS PRESLEY	Popcorn CA-3928—STAN KENTON	33—Rock And Roll Is Here	42—This Little	52—Raunchy	
1 Cutch A	Don't	Cuban Mumble CG-1016—CHAMPS	To Stay	Girl Of Mine	41 22	
4—Catch A Falling Star	15—Oh-Oh, I'm	Train To Nowhere	48 — *AP-9899—DANNY_&	34 35		
7 7	Falling In	24—Magic	THE JUNIORS School Boy Romance	Should We Tell Him	53—Yes, My Darling	
★VI-7128—PERRY COMO Magic Moments	Love Again	Moments 25 27	34—A Wonderful	43—April Love		
5-Sail Along	★RO-4045—JIMMIE RODGERS The Long Hot Summer	★VI-7128—PERRY COMO Catch A Falling Star	54—A wonderful Time Up	37 26 ★DO-15660—PAT BOONE When The Swallows		
Silv'ry Moon		25 Steed Up	There	When The Swallows Come Back To Capistrano	54-Movin' And	
5 6	16—It's Too Soon To Know	25—Stood Up 15 16	46 50 ★DO-15690—PAT BOONE		Groovin'	
DE-30537-KAREN CHANDLER I Remember Dear	18 31	*1M-5483—RICKY NELSON Waitin' In School	lt's Too Soon To Know	44—Ail The Way		
+DO-15661-BILLY VAUGHN Rounchy	★DO-15690—PAT BOONE A Wonderful Time Up There	26—Maybe	35—The Walk	★CA-3793—FRANK SINATRA Chicago	55—Arrivederci	
6-Oh Julie		21 19	45 — ★CK-885JIMMIE McCRACKLIN i'm To Blame	DE-30444-NORVELLE REID The World End	Roma	
8 10	17—Are You	★EN-1005—CHANTELS Come On Little Baby		DE-30453—GRADY MARTIN JU-5300—WALTER SCHARF		
DL-6158—OTIS WILLIAMS Could This Be Magic *NA-6005—CRESCENDOS	Sincere 26 34	27—Swinging	36—Maybe Baby	ORCH. Song Of Raintree County	56—Breathless	
My Little Giri VI-7097—SAMMY SALVO	★CD-1340—ANDY WILLIAMS Be Mine Tonight	Shepherd	★BR-55053—CRICKETS Tell Me How		Jo-Dreatmess	
Say Yeah		Blues		45—Little Blue Man		
7—At The Hop	18—Sweet Little Sixteen	★FE-12312—JOHNNIE PATE The Elder	37—Big Guitar	52 57	57-Oh Lonesome	
4 3	29 42	★JU-5311-MOE KOFFMAN Hambourg Bound	★DE-30564—OWEN BRADLEY Sentimental Dream	★AT-1169—BETTY JOHNSON Winter In Miami	Me 49 -	
Sometimes DO-15675-NICK TODD	★CH-1683—CHUCK BERRY Reelin' And Rocking	JZ-832—KIRK STUART & HONEYDREAMERS	DO-15696—FRANK DeROSA Irish Rock	46—Why Don't		
100	19—Good Golly	Giadiy	IM-5485—IRVING ASHBY Motatin'	They	58—Just A Little	
8-The Stroll	Miss Molly	Rock Fiddle VI-7153—DAVID TERRY	★MG-12613—SAM "THE MAN" TAYLOR Cherokee	Understand 39 25	Lonesome	
6 1 CR-61930-LANCERS	23 40 KE-4004—VALIANTS	River Kwai & Colonel Bogey		★AP-9862GEORGE HAMILTON IV	57 —	
Jo-Ann *ME-71242-DIAMONDS	SP-624-LITTLE RICHARD Hey-Hey-Hey-Hey	28—La Dee Dah	38—Peggy Sue	Even Tho	59—Your Gradua-	
Land Of Beauty		22 14 K1-5110—BONNIE & RUSTY	+CR-61885-BUDDY HOLLY Everyday	47—Dancing	tion Means	
9-You Are My	20—Who's Sorry Now	Let The School Bell Ring, Ding-A-Ling	IM-5473—JACKIE WALKER Wonderful One	With My	Goodbye	
Destiny	33 45	*SW-4002-BILLY FORD'S THUNDERBIRDS	KI-5130-RUSTY YORK Shake 'Em Up Baby	Shadow 56 51		
*AP-9880-PAUL ANKA When I Stop	★MG-12588—CONNIE FRANCIS You Were Only Foolin'	29—Click Clack		★CO-41076—FOUR VOICES Bon Bon	60—She's Neat	
Loving You	21-Don't Let Go	38 46	39—Ballad Of A Teenage	48—Sweet	OU-Snes Rear - 60	
10-26 Miles	14 13 CR-61932—BILLY WILLIAMS	KI-5115-BOYD BENNETT & ROCKETS Move	Queen	Elizabeth		
20 24	Baby, Baby ★EP-9257—ROY HAMILTON	★SW-4001—DICKEY DOO & DONT'S	32 41 *SU-283—JOHNNY CASH	LO-1788-WILL GLAHE	60—College Man	
it's You	The Right To Love	Did You Try	Big River	Tavern In The Town		
	collo CC—Carlton C C-Paramount CD—Cadence C	CR—Coral DS—Disneyland FE CS—Class DT—Dooto FI	-Federal HY-Hickory LO-	—London PA—Paris RF	P-RPM TI-Tico	
LUUL. AP-ABO AT-Atla BA-Bat	lanti c CG—Challenge C	CY—Crystallette DU—Duke FL	—Fiesta IM—Imperial LU- —Flash JU—Jubilee ME	—Luniverse PE—Peacock R\ —Mercury PH—Sam Phillips SA	V—Rev UN—United A—Savoy UQ—Unique F—Surf VE—Verve	
AC-Atco BB-Bac AF-Audio Fidelity BN-Bar	sk Beat CK—Checker D nana CL—Colonial D	DC—Decor EM—Ember FR DD—Dale EN—End GE	R—Fraternity KA—Kapp MC E—Gee KE—Keen NA	D—Modern PP—Prep SP Masco RE—Regent SL	P—Specialty VI—RCA Victor U—Sun VJ—Vee Jay	
AG—Argo BR—Bru AL—Aladdin BT—Bet CA—Car	thiehem CN—Chancellor D	DL—DeLuxe ER—Era GC	L—Glory Kl—King OJ-	—OJ RM—Rama SV — Okeh RO—Roulette Th	W—Swan VK—Vik H—Thunderbird VP—Vip	
* INDICATES BEST SELLING RECORD OR RECORDS.						

Tunes are listed above in order of their popularity based on a continuing weekly national survey of leading retail dealers by The Cash Box. Each listing includes the name record number, artists and tune on the reverse side.
The numbers underneath the title indicate the positions of the record last week and two weeks ago, respectively.
All labels listed in alphabetical order. • All labels listed in alphabetical order.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

Page 5

EVERYBODY'S COVERING... BUT THERE'S NO STOPPING THE ORIGINAL... THE NATION'S NEXT No. 1 HIT

SHNG FOR 76 282 ercury TO MERCURY RECORDS

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"



Page 7

March 1, 1958



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"



"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

ROCK MURPHY (Verve 10118)

B+ "GIT WITH IT" (2:10) [Vivid could make big noise with this torrid low down, funky-blues rocker. It's an exciting side loaded with all the dancing ingredients the kids could want. And it's got a thrilling sound. Watch this sleeper.

B "THE GAY EVENING" (2:20) [Vivid ASCAP—Kessel] This end is a strong strollin' beat item also tailor-made for the teeners. Sax and guitar blend beautifully on both ends.

CHARLES BROWN (East West 106)

B "WHEN DID YOU LEAVE HEAVEN" (2:26) [Robbins AS-CAP—Whiting, Bullock] Blues singer Charles Brown goes pop as he chants a pretty romantic offering with an angelic theme. Lovely side that grows on you.

C+ "WE'VE GOT A LOT IN COM-gressive BMI—Parker] A smooth rhythm item is contagiously handled on this end. Inviting lilter with a chorus again assisting.

THE WEAVERS (Vanguard 35001)

B+ "TAKE THIS LETTER" (2:24 [Sanga BMI — Franklin] The veteran Vanguard label makes its debut in the singles field with a powerful contender for hitdom. Fea-turing the well known Weavers, the initial platter is a rockin' item with a pleasant folk flavoring. Deck has an original sound that's refreshing. Watch this rocker. It could take of

"DONE LAID AROUND" (2:13) **C+** "DONE LAID AROUND" (2:13) [Sanga BMI—Clayton, Ehrlich, Lazar, Six] Another folk type tune gets a rockin' reading from the versa-tile crew. Good coupling.

BURT FARBER (Fraternity 796)

B+ "MON REVE" (2:40) [Buckeye prettiest mood items to hit this turn-table in quite some time is this soft romancer by Burt Farber. Burt's key-board work is in the spotlight thruout with an excellent choral assist (sans lyrics) in the backdrop. Side grows on you.

C+ "NEVER A DAY GOES BY" (2:52) [Brandom ASCAP—Cun-ningham, Loeb] Another inviting, re-laxing piano-orch-chorus item with that lush mood sound. This end has a pretty lyric which the chorus starts singing toward the end of the side.

TERESA BREWER (Coral 61944)

B+ "BECAUSE HIM IS A BABY" (2:13) [Joy ASCAP—Merrill] In a special sleeve Coral offers a wondera special sleeve Coral offers a wonder-ful kiddie release by pert Teresa Brewer. This end is a charming waltz tempo ditty about a little girl who lost her doll and wants to play with a baby. Wonderful melody and lyri from the composer of "Doggie In T Window." Watch this longshot. It could develop into a pop favorité too. Kiddies should love it.

B "LOST A LITTLE PUPPY" (2:19) [Hawthorne ASCAP— Simmon, Tobias] This touching senti-mental ditty tells about a little gir¹ who lost her puppy. Fine two-sider for the tots. Attractive sleeve will help sales.

he Cash Box

"NOW AND FOR ALWAYS" (2:24) [Sequence ASCAP-Alfred]

"ONE HEART" (2:00) [Brockwin ASCAP-Cari, Wells] **GEORGE HAMILTON IV (ABC-Paramount 9898)**

• George Hamilton IV follows up his smash waxing of "Why Don't They Understand" with another warm and winning performance of a tender ballad that should bounce onto the charts in short order. This time the song is titled "Now And For Always". It's a fragile love song set to a familiar melody we used to sing on the campus and in summer camps. Simple guitar accompaniment opens the deck and toward mid-point a lush string section and a chorus join in with that school glee club sound. Side hits home. Watch this smash take off. Flip, "One Heart", is another soft item but with a lilting tempo. It's the top half that rates.

"YOU WERE MADE FOR ME" (2:52) [Andrea BMI—Cook]

"LONELY ISLAND" (2:31) (Happy House ASCAP—Abbez)

SAM COOKE (Keen 4009)

• Sam Cooke, one of the top disk names to hit the business in the past six months with such hits as "You Send Me" and "For Sentimental Reasons", introduces a great new pairing that should keep his consecu-tive hit string intact and possibly give him his biggest record since his initial smash. One end is titled "You Were Made For Me"—an easy-going romancer with a beautiful melody and a lovely romantic lyric all neatly wrapped up by the polished warbler. "Lonely Island" is another smooth rocker handled with finesse by the star. Great song from the pen of Eden Ahbez. Two decks destined for the big time.

"DID YOU HEAR ABOUT JERRY" (2:55) [Clara ASCAP—Belafonte, Burgess]

"THE MARCHING SAINTS" (2:55) [Clara ASCAP—Arr. Belafonte]

HARRY BELAFONTE (RCA Victor 7176)

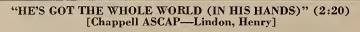
• One can always be sure that a new Harry Belafonte release will be exciting. And the versatile star doesn't let us down with his latest effort for Victor. On one end Belafonte leans into an exciting folk tune tagged "Did You Hear About Jerry". The songster co-authored this unusual rhythm item and he hands in a magnificent reading of the original. Bela-fonte fans should be wild about this inventive release. Equally refresh-ing is the flip, "The Marching Saints". It's Belafonte's new spiritual ren-dition of the age old favorite "When The Saints Go Marching In". Big coupling that should put the star on the singles charts once again.

"DINNER WITH DRAC" Part 2 (2:53) [Mayland BMI-Sheldon, Land]

"DINNER WITH DRAC" Part 1 (2:55) [Mayland BMI-Sheldon, Land]

JOHN ZACHERLE (Cameo 130)

• The Cameo label has hit upon an unusual, yet fascinating rock and roll item that could be a national sensation in no time flat. It's an extremely unusual (to say the least) R & R jumper with a House of Horror setting. Titled "Dinner With Drac", the number has vocalist John Zacherle weirdly telling about a dinner date he had at the house of vampire Dracula (a character who has been brought to the attention of today's teenagers via reruns of the old horror films). Throughout the recitation, a rock and roll band wails away in the background. The results are good for a laugh and should appeal to the kids. Side 2 should be the one that'll get the jockey spins. Side 1 is a bit gory for air play. If there were ever an off-beat R & R disk, this is it. Watch it take off. play. I take off.



"HANDED DOWN" (2:00) [Chappell ASCAP-Jason]

LAURIE LONDON (Capitol 3891)

• Young Laurie London, a British lad with a fabulous voice that seems to get under your skin, could be one of the big stars of the near future with his absolutely sensational debut disk. The number is titled "He's Got The Whole World (In His Hands)", a spiritual which the great Marian Anderson has been singing for years in the U.S. The spiritual number itself is thrilling, but as fashioned by the innocent and youthful voice of London, it's a wonderful new experience. A great record with a great beat. Flip, "Handed Down" is a cute rockin' novelty.

FAIR

D MEDIOCRE

C

GEORGIA GIBBS (RCA Victor 7166)

B+ "WAY [Mack **B**+ [Mack Martin BMI — Wolfe, Soloway] One of Georgia's best sides in a long while is this swinging rocker with a cornball flavor that could send it over the hill. Snappy handelapper that deserves attention. Could be a big one for Her Nibbs.

B "YOU'RE DOIN' IT" (2:06 [Roosevelt BMI — Stone] A smooth rockin' item with a softer beat than most R & R items, is handled with class by the lark.

DICK HAYMES (Hallmark 2000)

B "A VERY PRECIOUS LOVE" (2:58) [Witmark ASCAP—Fain, Webster] The new Hallmark label gets off to a big start with a delight-ful reading of a big tune from the "Marjorie Morningstar" pic as fash-ioned by the polished voice of Dick Haymes. Wonderful reading that could catch.

B "THE LONG HOT SUMMER" (2:46) [Feist ASCAP—North, Cahn] The title song of another big film production is handled with finesse by the veteran songster. Rich, warm ballad.

JOHN GART (Kapp 211)

B+ ASCAP—Willson] One of the most charming "All American" songs from the smash B'way musical hit "Music Man," is handled in a delight-ful, lilting manner by John Gart and the Happy Harts. Light and inviting soft-shoe item that should get heavy air play. Deck has a homespun sound.

C+ "SKIP-A-STEP POLKA" (2:25 [Garland ASCAP — Gart] Ops and dealers interested is a change-of-pace polka item have a choice morsel in this cute novelty.

THE KIRBY STONE FOUR & ED SULLIVAN (Columbia 41121)

B+ "IT'S A REALLY BIG SHOW TONIGHT" (2:20) [Alpha AS-CAP—Stone, Gardner] Comedy sing-ers, the Kirby Stone Four, satirize the Ed Sullivan show and come up with a hilarious disk. Ed Sullivan lends a hand with a few lines here and there. Up beat novelty that the public should find enjoyable. If you're a fan of the Sullivan show, the lyrics are extremely funny.

B "WHISPERING & GROOVIN" HIGH" (2:35) [Miller & Fred Fisher & Leeds ASCAP—Schonber-ger, Coburn, Rose/Gillespie] The quartet weaves two numbers together to an up beat, again with delightful results. Inviting ditty that should win mass dee jay approval.

BENNY JOY (Dixie 2001)

B "STEADY WITH BETTY" (2:10) [Starrite BMI—Eidson, Single-ton] The new Dixie label gets off to an exciting start with a powerful rock-a-billy side featuring the swin -ing vocal of Benny Joy. Strong jumper the lyrics of which are impos-sible to understand. But the teenage sound is there.

C+ "SPIN THE BOTTLE" (2:01) [Starrite BMI—Eidson, Single-ton] A favorite teenage occupation is told about via this rock-a-billy jumper.

March 1, 1958

THE BIGGEST NOVELTY HIT OF THE YEAR

by The Cool Ghoul JOHN ZACHERLE CAMEO RECORDS #130

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"





THE JODIMARS (President 1017)

B+ "SHOO-SUE" (2:07) [Piccadilly Marshall Lytle handling the vocal, the Jodimars debut on President belting out a good rocker that could earn a heap of dough for all concerned. Good jump item the kids should find to their liking jump item their liking.

C+ "STORY TELLING BABY" (2:04) [Oceanic BMI—Jo] An-other hard rockin' jump item aimed at the youngsters. Sock side that could make noise in R & B and Pop.

ROBERT CLARY (Mercury 71260)

B "SHE IS NOT THINKING OF ME" (2:11) [Lowal-Chappell ASCAP—Lerner, Loewe] The delightful Clary French accent adds great charm to this joyous waltz tempo romancer from the big new musical pic "Gigi." Light and gay side su-perbly styled by the star. Good dee jay programming material for adult audiences.

B "THE NIGHT THEY INVENT-ED CHAMPAGNE" (1:59) [Lowal-Chappell ASCAP — Lerner, Loewe] From the same Lerner-Loewe pic comes this inventive ditty singing the praises of the popular drink. Clever side.

DWIGHT PULLEN (Carlton 455)

B+ "SUNGLASSES AFTER DARK" (2:06) [Clock BMI—Noble] The teenagers could go wild over this rock and roll jumper. It's got a very clever lyric about the sharp looking teen-ager who wears sunglasses after dark. Good swinger that deserves watching. Dwight Pullen does a solid job in the delivery. Side hits home.

C+ "TEEN AGE BUG" (1:55) [Song Prod. BMI—Bedwell] Another swinging teen affair with a good jump sound and some rocking guitar work.

TRACEY TWINS (East West 108)

B+ "HEARTBREAK HILL" (2:36) [Reserve-Progressive BMI — Tracy, Shane] The Tracey Twins could give the East West label its biggest hit to date with this up-beat rock and roll item. The twin canaries fashion the number in strong com-mercial fashion and come up with an exciting sound. Watch this sleeper.

C+ "DON'T MEAN MAYBE BABY" (2:26) [Westport BMI—Wayne] An echo chamber helps the girls come thru with a good rocking swinger, here.

JIMMIE MADDIN (Imperial 5496)

B "SHIRLEY PURLEY" (2:29) [Michele BMI—Belvin] Jimmie Maddin, with his second Imperial re-lease in as many weeks, tears thru ε hard-hitting rocker on this end. Ex-citing arrangement of a side the kids could go for in a big way.

C+ "STOP THE WORLD" (2:08) [Four Star BMI—Belew, Steven-son] A pretty ballad with a subdued rock-a-ballad tempo in the backdrop, is handled smoothly by the songster. Lovely melody and a good lyric too



"WISHING FOR YOUR LOVE" (2:23) [Rayven BMI-Horton] "THE LAST DRAG" (2:40) [Addit BMI-Schaffer]

THE VOXPOPPERS (AMP 3-1004)

Here's another sleeper out of left field that has the earmarks of • Here's another sleeper out of left field that has the earmarks of a national best seller. It's a simple love ballad with a rock and roll beat and a lovely melody chanted by a group of newcomers called the Voxpoppers. Titled "Wishing For Your Love", the number has that warm teenage sound that the kids should be wild about. Listen to this side about three or four times and you'll see that the deck has that inde-scribable something that could make it a major hit. Flipside, "The Last Drag" is another interesting R & R item that supplies a good dance tempo for the kids. But the big side to watch is the upper platter.

"YEA, YEA" (2:21) [Arc-T.J. BMI—Baker, Malegkar] "WON'T YOU BE MY BABY" (2:11) [Arc-T. J. BMI—Testa, Kendall] THE KENDALL SISTERS (Argo 5291)

THE KENDALL SISTERS (Argo 5291) • The Argo label has a smash in the making with a big rock and roll release featuring the Kendall Sisters. Titled simply "Yea, Yea", the side is a smooth sailing rocker with a fabulous sound that could make it take off overnight. The lyrics which the gals sing are repetitive and relatively unimportant, but the overall sound just makes you wanna get up and dance. The teeners will love the beat, the simple lyrics that they can all pick up after just one listen, plus the excellent instrumental backdrop. Watch this smasheroo. But don't sell the flip short. "Won't You Be My Baby" is a terrific, fast-moving swinger with a great beat. The Kendall Sisters are here to stay and the top half could establish them as big money-makers. money-makers.

"BLONDE BOMBSHELL" (2:05) [Saxon BMI—Mure, Wolf] "THERE GOES MY HEART AGAIN" (2:17)

[Wildcat BMI-Del Campo, Gary]

DON RONDO (Jubilee 5319) • Don Rondo comes to the fore once again with two wonderful new side either of which could make the grade. One half is in the rock and roll idiom and goes under the title "Blonde Bombshell". It's an exciting, gimmick-filled rocker with a cute lyric and an excellent choral assist. Right in line with what the kids want. Sounds like a money-maker. In the more dramatic vein is the companion deck, an enchanting love song tagged "There Goes My Heart Again". It's Don's best ballad effort since "Two Different Worlds" and it could follow in that song's footsteps. Top notch coupling. Both halves are potential smashes.

"LOVE THEME FROM 'THE BROTHERS KARAMAZOV'" (2:26) [Robbins ASCAP—Kaper]

"TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS" (1:58) [Mills ASCAP-Markush, Parish]

"TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS" (1:58) [Mills ASCAP—Markush, Parish] JACK HILL (MGM 12624) • "The Brothers Karamazov", an MGM film, should be one of the big box office attractions of the new year, especially since Yul Brynner is its star. In this film is a haunting love theme that's heard throughout. It's an enchanting "Third Man Theme" type of number that you find yourself whistling after the film is over. MGM Records has come up with a mag-nificent recording of this enchanting "Love Theme from 'The Brothers Karamazov'" featuring Jack Hill. Hill performs the stirring melody on an instrument called the Cymbalom that has a sound similar to that of a zither. And the results are just wonderful. Superb side that could be a huge smash. It becomes prettier with each new listen. Watch this sleeper closely. Flip is Hill's moody version of the evergreen "Take Me In Your Arms" also played on the cymbalom.

"COLLEGE MAN" (2:35) [Knox BMI-Justis] "CINDERELLA TANGO" (2:43) [Walt Disney ASCAP-David, Hoffman, Livingston] RALPH MARTERIE (Mercury 71279)

CALPH MARTERIE (Mercury 71279) A college cheer and a vocal outburst open Ralph Marterie's best in-strumental side in quite some time. It's a swinging rocker with a hard driving beat and a good melody in the true "Raunchy" tradition. The side starts to jump right from the opening groove and doesn't let up for a minute. Could be a big one for the Marterie man. The flip side starts with some fancy trumpet work by Marterie and then breaks into a smooth tango treatment of the "Cinderella" song from the Walt Disney pic of the same name. In its new form the number is dubbed "Cinderella Tango". Good dance deck. But it's the upper half for the teeners.

MARY MARTIN with TUTTI'S TRUMPETS (Disneyland 100)

B "THE MAGIC SONG" (2:42) [Walt Disney ASCAP—David, Hoffman, Livingston] Stage star Mary Martin does a wonderful job with this Disney favorite. Sultry ren-dition of the "Salagadoola Menchaga-boola" lyrics results in some interestboola" lyrics results in some interest-ing listening. Dee jays oughta get a kick out of this refreshing interpreta-tion of an oldie.

B "HI-HO" (2:13) [Bourne ASCAP —Morey, Churchill] This end is also from the star's latest Disneyland LP. Here Miss Martin tears thru a trigger fast pop reading of the kiddie smash. This is the first time "Hi-Ho" has been treated in this sexy fashion.

DANNY SCHOLL (Decca 30583)

(Decca 30583) **B** "COWBOY" (2:42) [Columbia Pic ASCAP—Duning, Hall] A beautiful and extremely touching film title tune with a western setting, is chanted with emotion and class by Danny Scholl. Song comes from the new Columbia film "Cowboy." Scholl came to the attention of the disk world via his appearances on the Jack Paar TV show. Fine first showing on Decca. Decca.

B "ONCE IN A LIFETIME" (2:51) [Piano ASCAP—Melis, Morino] This lovely dramatic ballad was co-authored by Paar's pianist Jose Melis. Strong love tune handled with force by the big-voiced crooner.

JOANNE GILBERT (GNP 132)

B "GLITTER AND GLOW" (2:13) [Gilbert & Kahn ASCAP—Hoov-en, Hooven] Jockeys interested in a smart rhythm item have one in this free-swinging class ditty fashioned neatly by Joanne Gilbert. Attractive change of pace programming for to-day's R & R dominated market.

C+ "THE ONE I LOVE BELONGS [Kahn & Bantam ASCAP—Jones, Kahn] Miss Gilbert hands in a moody, blues reading of a great oldie. Two good sides for easy listening.

BOB JAXON

(RCA Victor 7168)

B "ALL ABOUT ME" (2:23) [Republic BMI—Starr] A good rock-a-ballad is chanted with feeling and in a commercial manner by Bob Jaxon. Side has a pretty melody and a good sound sound.

B "ME! PLEASE! ME!" (1:50) [Sheldon BMI-Hill, Sherman] Jaxon ups the beat and belts out a staccato rocker with a good dance tempo. Solid swinger to watch closely.

FRANCES BURNETT

(Decca 30571)

B ."A PROMISE MADE A FOOL OF ME" (2:39) [Michele ASCAP —Cowen] A lovely romantic ballad is chanted warmly by newcomer Frances Burnett. The lark has a rich voice and a good piece of material that could establish her. Dramatic side with notential potential.

B "SPIN THE WHEEL" (2:48) [Mokell ASCAP—Duncan] This side features the polished songstress with a rockin' tempo ballad. Another forceful effort displaying the per-former's versatility.

The Cash Box, Music

Romantic Motion Picture "Gigi"

Backed up with an

Campaign

•

test.

albums.

dealers.

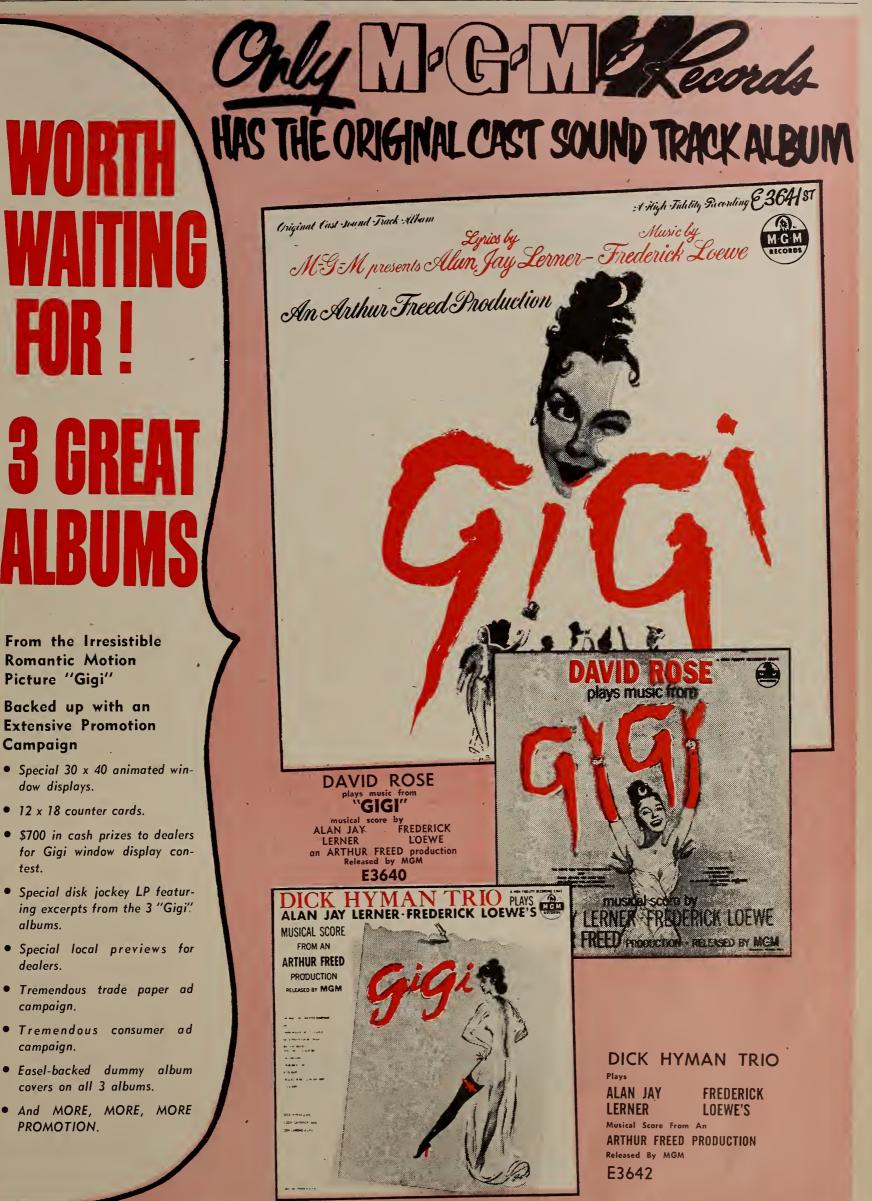
campaign.

campaign.

PROMOTION.

dow displays.

12 x 18 counter cards.



PLACE YOUR ADVANCE ORDERS NOW THROUGH YOUR LOCAL MGM RECORDS DISTRIBUTOR

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

B

C+ "LOVE IS A WONDERFUL THING" (2:07) [Debmar ASCAP -Marcucci, DeAngelis] An up-beat rocker is chanted joyfully by the lad.

C+ "BAD NEWS" (2:22) [Tula BMI —Paul, Potter] Joyce Paul makes her debut on Dot singing a low down blues rocker with a good beat and an exciting sound. Solid jumper.

C+ "BABY, YOU'VE HAD IT" (1:48) [Tula BMI—Potter] More of the same jump stuff for the teen-

Ok side.

Verve 10118

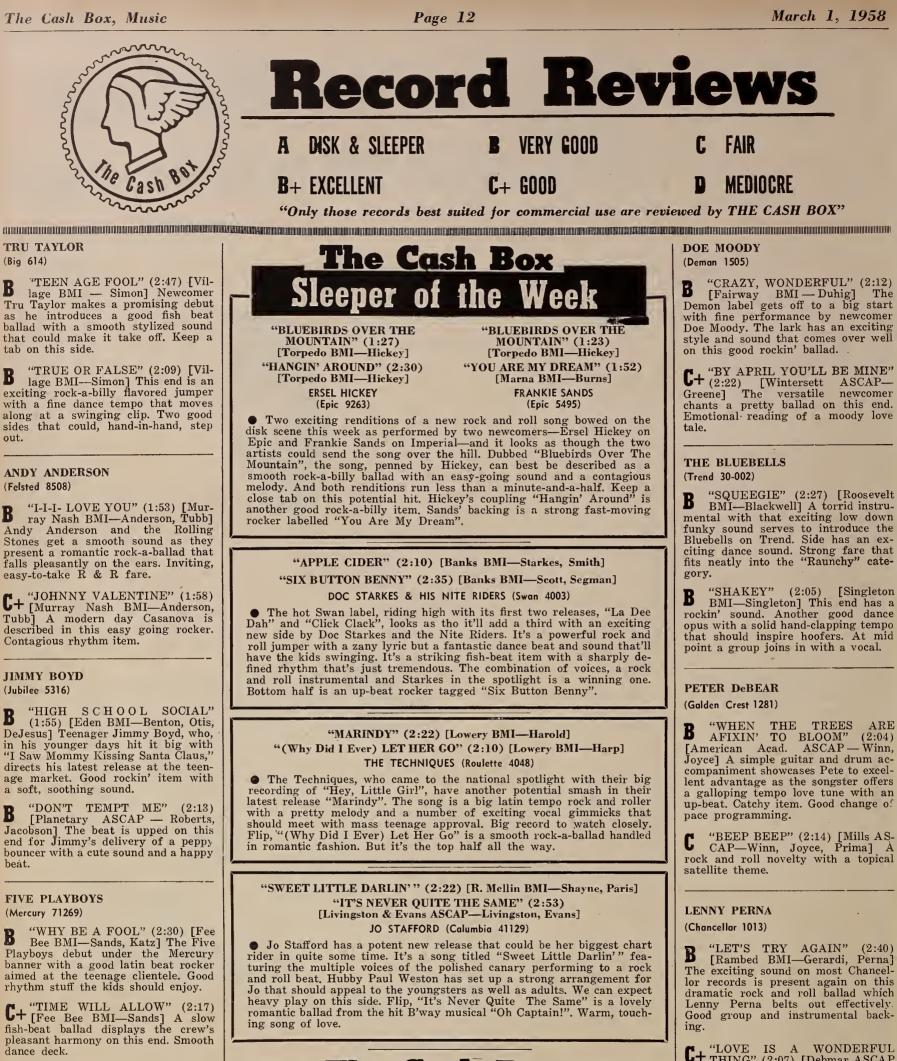
... Kapp 211

Carltan 455

JOYCE PAUL

(Dat 15703)

agers



DeCASTRO SISTERS (RCA Victor 7177)

B "WHAT A RELIEF" (2:12) [E. B. Marks BMI—Ross, Morris] The DeCastro girls are in top rock and roll form as they belt across a solid rockin' side with a hard-hitting beat and a number of good vocal gimmicks. Watch this side. It could be a big one.

B "YOU TAKE CARE OF ME" (2:16) [Iris-Trojan BMI-Ra-leigh, Wolf] More potent teenage rockin' material. This end has a slower rhythm but still moves along at a swinging clip. Two good sides for the kids at a swingi for the kids.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

"HEARTBREAK HILL" Tracey Twins East West 108

The Cash Box

Best

 \star

*

×

*

"LIDA ROSE"

"SHOO-SUE"

WON REVE"

"WAY WAY DOWN""BECAUSE HIM IS A BABY"

"SHOO-SUE" "SUNGLASSES AFTER DARK"

Bets

Rack Murphy

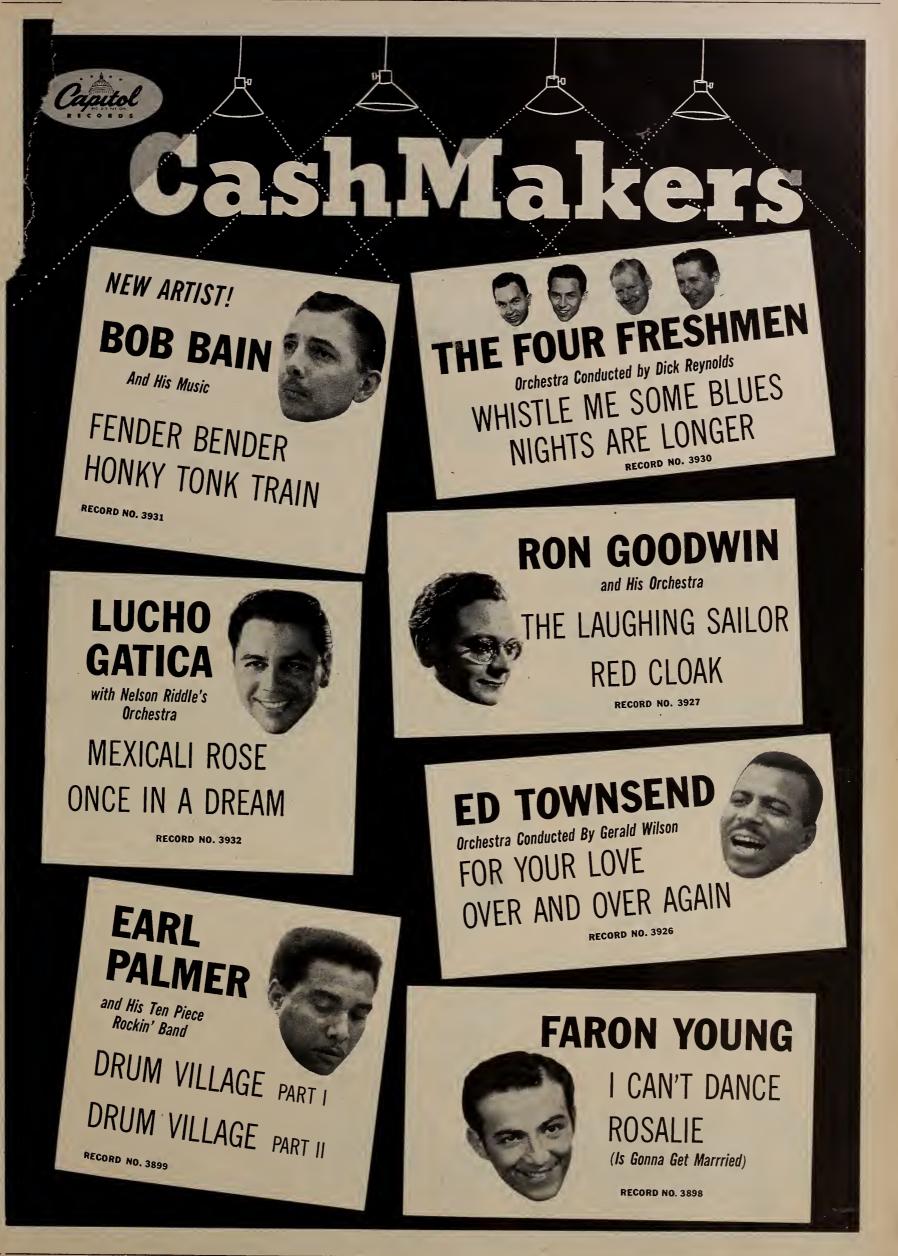
John Gart

Dwight Pullen

Weavers Vanguard 35001 Burt Farber Fraternity 796 Geargia Gibbs RCA Victar 7166

Teresa Brewer Caral 61944

Jodimars President 1017



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

March

• • • •

NEW YORK:



<text><text><image><text>

CHICAGO:



<text><text><text><image><image><text>

HOLLYWOOD:



<image><text><text><text>

An Overnight Sensation . . . **The Original "BLUEBIRDS OVER THE MOUNTAIN**"



Broadway, New York PHIL LANDWEHR

1697

Page 15

BATTERING RAM SMASH!

THE ORIGINAL #1-HIT!

The Cash Box Sleeper of the Week

"DROP TOP" (2:15) [Hip Hill BMI—Suarez] "THAT'S WHAT THE MAILMAN HAD TO SAY" (3:05) [Hip Hill BMI—Suarez]

ROY "BOOGIE-BOY" PERKINS (Ram 122)

• Here's a sleeper out of left field that could build into one of the teenagers' favorites. Featuring newcomer Roy "Boogie-Boy" Perkins on the Ram label, the number is a house-rockin' jumper dubbed "Drop Top." It's a wild and woolly R & R belting of a tune describing a convertible automobile that the songster has just bought. It's got that piledriving beat that doesn't let up for a second and Perkins' delivery features a number of good vocal gimmicks. Good side to watch. The lower lid has a country blues flavor. Slow beat rocker dubbed "That's What The Mailman Had To Say".



by

ROY "BOOGIE BOY" PI

RAM RECORD 10821



RAM RECORDS

1 4

The	Cash Box, Music	Page	16	March 1,	1958
Server 1	The Records		11	YOU ARE MY DESTINY PAUL ANKA (ABC-Paramount)	18
	Disk Jockeys		12	WITCHCRAFT FRANK SINATRA (Capitol)	8
	Cash Bot Jos Played Most	1004545	13	MAGIC MOMENTS PERRY COMO (RCA Victor)	14
	A SUMMARY OF REPORTS RECEIVED FROM THE NATION'S DISK	Pos. Last Week	14	ANGEL SMILE NAT "KING" COLE (Capitol)	15
1	GET A JOB SILHOUETTES (Ember)	1	15	AT THE HOP DANNY & JUNIORS (ABC-Paramount)	5
2	CATCH A FALLING STAR PERRY COMO (RCA Victor)	3	16	OH-OH, I'M FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN JIMMIE RODGERS (Roulette)	17
3	SUGARTIME McGUIRE SISTERS (Coral)	2	17	I BEG OF YOU ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor)	1
4	SHORT SHORTS ROYAL TEENS (ABC-Paramount)	9	18	DEDE DINAH FRANKIE AVALON (Chancellor)	23
5	26 MILES FOUR PREPS (Capitol)	10		IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW PAT BOONE (Dot)	25
6	SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOON BILLY VAUGHN (Dot)	4		TELL HER YOU LOVE HER FRANK SINATRA (Capitol)	24
7	DON'T ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor)	7	21) RIV BELONG	YER KWAI MARCH & COLONEL BOGEY. 22) DON'T LET GO SING TO SOMEONE. 24) ARE YOU SINCERE. 25) SWEET	. 23) LITTLE
8	OH JULIE CRESCENDOS (Nasco) SAMMY SALVO (RCA Victor)	12	SIXTEE BLUE A 31) TH UP. 3	N. 26) BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN. 27) TEQUILA. 28) (AN. 29) WHO'S SORRY NOW. 30) DANCING WITH MY SH S LITTLE GIRL OF MINE. 32) LA DEE DAH. 33) JO ANN. 34) 5) MAYBE. 36) COME TO ME. 37) A WONDERFUL TIME UP TOUGH. 39) GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY. 40) BIG GUITAR	LITTLE IADOW. STOOD THERE.
9	THE STROLL DIAMONDS (Mercury)	6	PEGGY CLACK. STAND.	45) PUT A LIGHT IN THE WINDOW. 46) WHY DON'T THEY 47) WAITIN' IN SCHOOL. 48) I'M GETTING SENTIMENTAL 49) THE WALK. 50) A VERY SPECIAL LOVE. 51) RAUNCH	UNDER- UNDER- L OVER
10	SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES MOE KOFFMAN (Jubilee)—DAVID ROSE (MGM) JOHNNY PATE (Federal)	13	SING B NEAT. 59) YE	49) THE WALK. 50/ A VERT SPECIAL LOVE. 51) RAUNCH OY SING. 53) OH LONESOME ME: 54) 76 TROMBONES. 55 56) TEARDROPS. 57) GREAT BALLS OF FIRE. 58) BE MINE TO LOW DOG BLUES. 60) BRING US TOGETHER; UH-HUH, OH HIN'; BACK IN MY ARMS; MAYBE BABY.) SHE'S
					1000000

The De Castro Sisters YOU TAKE CARE OF ME

MIN

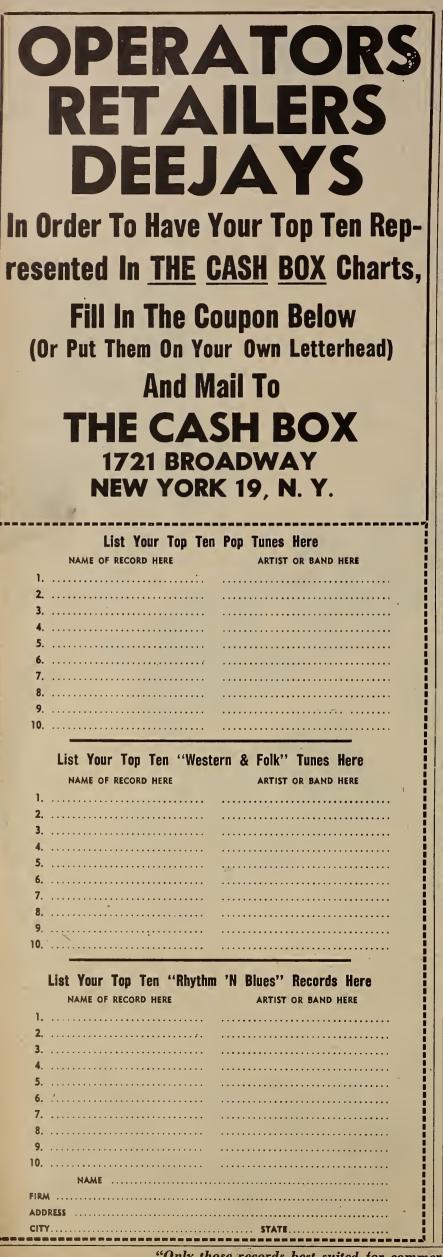
(I'll Take Care Of You)

b/w What A Relief 47/20-7177



Page 17







Bill DemJohn (WEIR-Weirton, West Virginia) tells how every week on his "Be My Guest Show", he has a beep telephone conversation with Nickie Letcher of the Robinson Music Company in Steubenville, Ohio. She tells the audience what records are among the best sellers.



Page 18

ART MOORE (WMFJ-Daytona Beach, Fla.) . . . Art Moore (WMFJ-Daytona Beach, Fla.) feels that the Four Coins definitely have a hit in their latest, "My Love Loves Me". . . . Bob Furry (KTAR-Phoenix, Arizona) informs us that Al Sherman and Verve records treated D.J.'s and their wives and distributors at the KoKo nitery to Ella Fitzgerald, who's in for one week. . . . Dick Biondi (Youngstown, Ohio) optimistic over Jerry Lee Lewis' new disk "Breathless", which was penned by Otis Blackwell. . . . Buck Leigh (WTRC-Elkhart, Indiana) has recently begun to play record hops in his area. Leigh's

right hand man for these occasions is Jerry Drake, local high school senior choir member. . . . Freeman Hover (KCSR-Chadron, Nebraska) reports that he

has never seen a song take off and get so much reaction as the McGuire Sisters' "Sugartime". The jockey says that some days the tune averages as much as a dozen spins. . . . Al Radka (KFRE-Fresno, Calif.) hopes that



Marlene Willis will do real well with her first try on Verve. The side is "Starlight Starbright". The lass is 16 years of age and Radka has been helping her since she was eight... John Johnson (KOY-Phoenix, Arizona) tells us that the Mills Brothers are making another appearance at the KoKo club in the city. Johnson says the popular group is packing the club. . . . Paul Cowley (WKLO-Louisville, Ky.) feels that Bill Lasley of Amp 3 Records has a winner in the Voxpoppers release, "Wishing For Your Love". . . Lee C. Hanson (WKMH-Dearborn, Mich.) reports that the first annual Youth Rally sponsored by WKMH personality Robin Seymour and Teen Life Magazine was held the 23rd of Feb. at the Michigan State Fair Coliseum. Among the entertainers were

great to me and I have been hitting it hard. Might

make it with a bit of a push. Good sounding thing".

. . . Marty Faye used the Cash Box' pin up sheet

recently on his TV show, and called to say that folks were calling the station all the next day to

get the Top Ten so that they can make their selec-

tions. . . . Blues Boy Johnson, one of the leading

deejays at the new Meridian, Mississippi, radio station, WQIC, seems to be having everything turn

(WQIC-Meridian, Miss.)

Jimmy Dean and Paul Anka. . . Jim Conway (WBBM-TV, Chicago, Ill.) emcee of "In Town Tonight" celebrated a birthday Feb. 21.

Larry Garr (WKBC-No. Wilkesboro, N.C.) says "'You Are My Dream' by Jackie Burns, previous Cash Box pick, sounds



out swell for the station. Johnson is giving away records as one of WQIC's many disk promotion shows. . . Joe Van (WKMH-Detroit, Mich.) was

RONALD F. HARPE (WTAN-Clearwater Fla.) shows. . . . Joe Van (WKMH-Detroit, Mich.) was given a farewell luncheon by all the deejays and distributors of Detroit. Van is leaving to take over the six to nine spot at WDSV in New Orleans, starting March 3rd. . . . Don Bell (KIOA-Des Moines, Iowa) has a few "thanks" to offer, first to Dick Laga for the boxes of "My Love Loves Me" and "Little Pigeon", then to Bob Kerr for giveaways, and to Phil Moss for the invitation to see the new Seeburg line.

VITAL STATISTICS:

Ronald F. Harpe former deejay with WMBL, is now a member of the WTAN staff. Harpe has two programs at the station, an 80 minute "Musical Matinee", and another two hour stint, "Turntable Terrace".... WPGC, in Washington, D.C. announced the appointment of Bob Bartel as Program Director. Besides assuming PD chores Bartel also holds down the morning show as well as an afternoon spot.... Jack Edwards (WWIN-Baltimore, Md.) tells us that he is now assistant Program Director. Edwards is still in charge of programming all the music for the station. ... Robert E. Dolan has joined the sales staff of radio station KXOK, St. Louis, Missouri... William R. Hohmann has been named Sales Promotion Manager for WBBM-TV, it was disclosed this week by H. Leslie Atlass, CBS Vice President in charge of the Central division and General Manager of station WBBM-TV and WBBM.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

March 1, 1958

from the Warner Brothers motion picture

"MARJORIE MORNINGSTAR"

Based upon a novel by Herman Wouk

R		
AMES BROTHERS	RCA Victo	or #47-7167
DORIS DAY	Columbia	# 4-41123
SLIM WHITMAN	Imperial	# 8316
JACK JONES	Capitol	# 53929
BONNIE GUITAR	Dot	#15708
JOHNSTON BROS.	London	#1796
DICK HAYMES	Hallmark	EPH-2000A

Sound track album to be released by RCA VICTOR

M. WITMARK & SONS, 488 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

The Cash Box, Music

GRAYMAT MUSIC SHOP Morristown, N. J. 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 2. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 3. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 4. The Stroll (Diamonds) 5. La De Dah (Billy Ford's Thunderbirds) 6. Maybe (Chantels) 7. You Are My Destiny (Anka) B. Don't (E. Presley) 9. We Belong Together (Robert & Johnny) 10. Who's Sorry Now (Francis) ODLAND MUSIC SHOP Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 1. Wonderful Time Up There (P. Boone) REGENT RECORD SHOP **Top Selling Records** Flint, Mich. 1. Sugartime (McGuires) 2. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 3. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 4. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 5. At The Hop Reported by 6. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 6. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 7. Swinging Shepherd Blues (J. Pate) Retail Outlets (J. Pate) B. Stood Up (R. Nelson) 9. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) 10. You Are My Destiny (Anka) From Coast to Coast STEDEFORD'S REC. SHOP N. S. Pittsburgh, Pa. LYNN MUSIC COMPANY BROADWAY MUSIC New York, N. Y. Maybe (Chantels) Tequila (Champs) Who's Sorry Now (Francis) You Are My Destiny (Anka) Short Shorts (Royal Teens) The Stroll (Diamonds) **ROL'S RECORD SHOP** NORTY'S MUSIC CENTER Los Angeles, Calif. N. S. Pittsburgh, Pa. 1. The Stroll (Diamonds) 2. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 3. Don't (E. Presley) 4. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) 5. Jo-Ann (Playmates) 6. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 7. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 8. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon) 9. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 10. Tequila (Champs) Lynn, Mass. Lynn, Mass. 1. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry) 2. Tell Her You Love Her (F. Sinatra) 3. Who's Sorry Now (Francis) 4. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 5. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 6. Don't (E. Presley) 7. The Stroll (Diamonds) B. River Kwai March & Colonel Begey (M. Miller) 9. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 10. Are You Sincere (Williams) Chicago, III. 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 2. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 3. The Stroll (Diamonds) 4. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 5. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 6. Lichtensteiner Polka (Glahe) 7. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon) 8. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) 9. Swinging Shepherd Blues (J. Pate) 2. Concent Chicago, Ill. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) Waitin' In School (R. Nelson) Oh Boy (Crickets) The Stroll (Diamonds) The Stroll (Diamonds) Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers) Jailhouse Rock (Presley) No Love (J. Mathis) April Love (P. Boone) All The Way (F. Sinatra) Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 5. The Stroll (Diamonds) 7. Belonging To Someone (Page) 8. We Belong Together (Robert & Johnnie) 9. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) 10. Belonging To Someone (P. Page) Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) AMPHION MUSIC STORE Cleveland, Ohio 1. Who's Sorry Now (Francis) 2. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash) 3. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 4. Oh Lonesome Me (D. Gibson) 5. Little Blue Man (Johnson) 6. You Are My Destiny (Anka) 7. My Mothers Eyes (Hamilton) B. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone) 9. Are You Sincere (Williams) 10. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) THE MUSIC SHOP Springfield, III. Springfield, III. 1. Oh Julie (Cressendos) 2. The Walk (J. McCracklin) 3. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry) 4. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) 5. Don't (E. Presley) 6. Magic Moments (P. Como) -7. Click Clack (Dickey Doo) 8. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers) 9. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone) 10. 26 Miles (Four Preps) HILLCREST CAMERA & T. V. Millbrae, Calif. 1. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 2. Trust In Me (B. Eckstine) 3. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 4. Don't (E. Presley) 5. Teardrops (L. Andrews) 6. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 7. Catch A Falling Star (Corao) 8. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 9. The Stroll (Diamonds) 10. I'll Remember Today (Page) COOPER AND MELIN Amarillo, Tex. ROYALES T. V ROYALES T. V. Salt Lake City, Utah 1. You Are My Destiny (Anka) 2. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 3. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 4. Don't (E. Presley) 5. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 6. The Stroll (Diamonds) 7. Waitin' In School (Nelson) 8. Little Blue Man (Johnson) 9. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 10. Don't Rush Me (O'Neil) Amarillo, Tex. 1. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 2. Sugartime (McGuires) 3. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 4. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 5. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis) 6. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 7. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) B. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 9. You Send Me (S. Cooke) 10. Don't (E. Presley) 10. I'll Remember Today (Page) LYRIC NEWS AND RECORD SHOP Indianapolis, Ind. 1. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 2. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) 3. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 4. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone) 5. Come To Me (J. Mathis) 6. Are You Sincere (Williams) 7. You Are My Destiny (Anka) B. A Very Special Love (D. Reynolds) 9. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon YEAGERS MUSIC SHOP Baltimore, Md. 1. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 2. I Beg Of You (E. Presley) 3. Rock And Roll Is Here To Stay (Danny & Juniors) 4. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 5. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 6. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone) 7. You Are My Destiny (Anka) 8. Short Shorts (Four Winds/Royal Teens) 9. Sugartime (McGuires) 10. Good Golly Miss Molly Baltimore, Md. VAN CURLER MUSIC Albany, N. Y. 1. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry) 2. You Are My Destiny (Anka) 3. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 4. Good Golly Miss Molly (Little Richard) 5. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 6. Magic Moments (P. Como) 7. Are You Sincere (Williams) B. Wonderful Time Up There (P. Boone) 9. Click Clack (Dickey Doo) 10. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) MELODY MART GREENLINE RECORD CTR. Jamaica, L. I., N. Y. Paducah, Ky. Sugartime (McGuires) At The Hop (N. Todd) Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash) Jamaica, L. I., N. Y. Oh Julie (Crescendos) Short Shorts (Royal Teens) Don't (E. Presley) We Belong Together (Robert & Johnny) Tequila (Champs) The Stroll (Diamonds) Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry) Come To Me (J. Mathis) River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) (J. Cash) 4. Oh Julie (S. Salvo) 5. I Beg Of You (E. Presley) 6. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) 7. Sing Boy Sing (T. Sands) 8. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 9. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 10. Get A Job (Silhouettes)

Page 20

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

records

March 1, 1958

 Don't (E. Presley)
 Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton)
 Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
 Stood Up (R. Nelson)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 She's Neat (D. Wright)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 Mary, Mary Lou (Bill Haley) **RECORD LAND** RECORD LAND Phoenix, Ariz. 1. Don't (E. Presley) 2. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 3. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 4. Raintree County (N. Cole) 5. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers) 6. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 7. Sugartime (McGuires) B. All The Way (F. Sinatra) 9. Angel Smile (N. Cole) 10. River Kwai March & Coloned Bogey (M. Miller)

COMER'S RECORD NOOK COMER'S RECORD NOOK San Antonio, Tex. 1. You Are My Destiny (Anka) 2. Maybe (Chantels) 3. Good Golly Miss Molly (Little Richard) 4. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 5. Don't (E. Presley) 6. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry) 7. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 8. Teenage Letter (J. Turner) 9. Swinging Shepherd Blues (M. Koffman) 10. Oh Julie (S. Salvo)

- THE MUSIC BOX Spokane, Wash. 1. You Mean Everything To Me (Slades)
- Too Inc. (Januy' & Juniors)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
- (B. V 7. Don't (E. Presley) B. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
- 9. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 10. Oh Julie (Crescendos)

GERMAN

TWO GREAT NOVELTY HITS ON ONE COIN-CATCHING RECORD!

21

PORTRAIT 1 F PAREE Richard

His Orchestra and Chorus

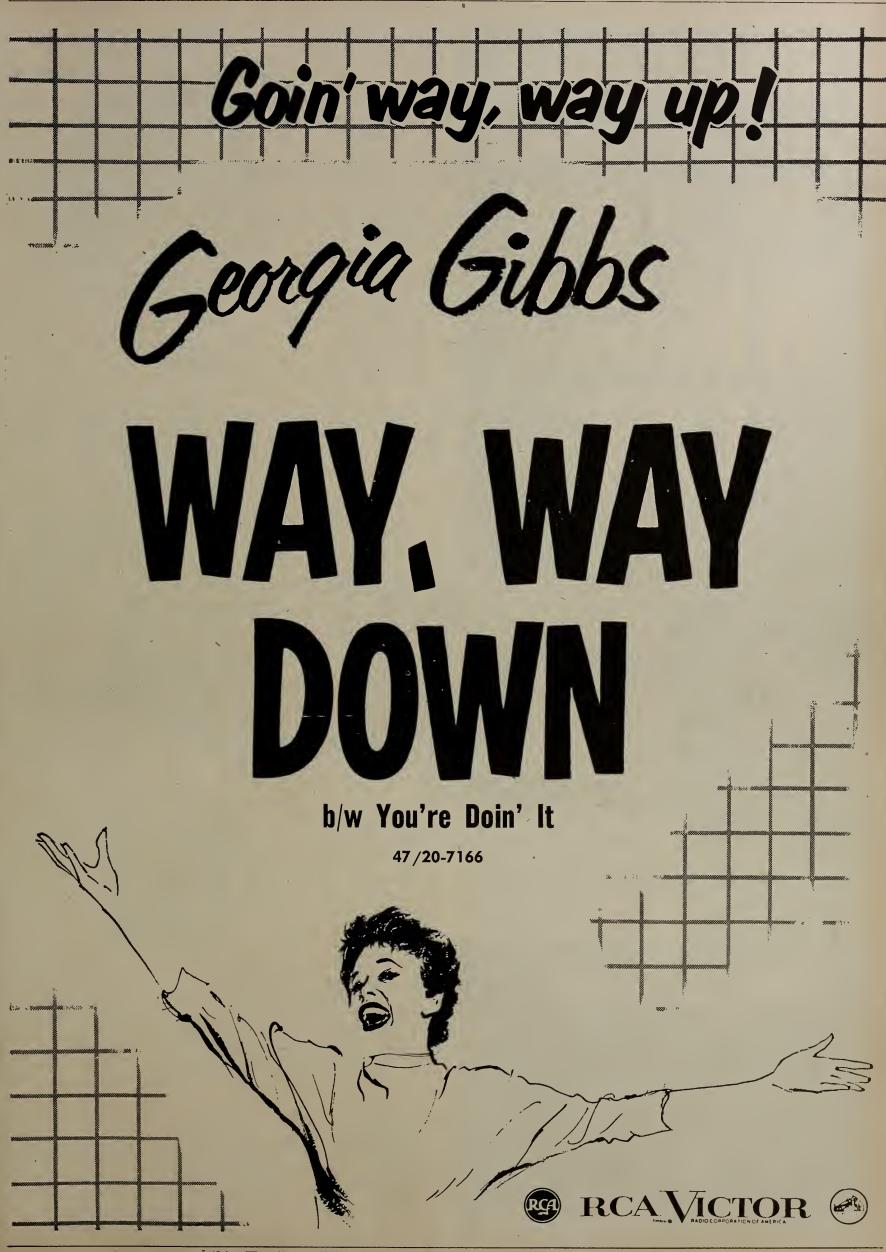
Maltby

VIK X/4X-0318

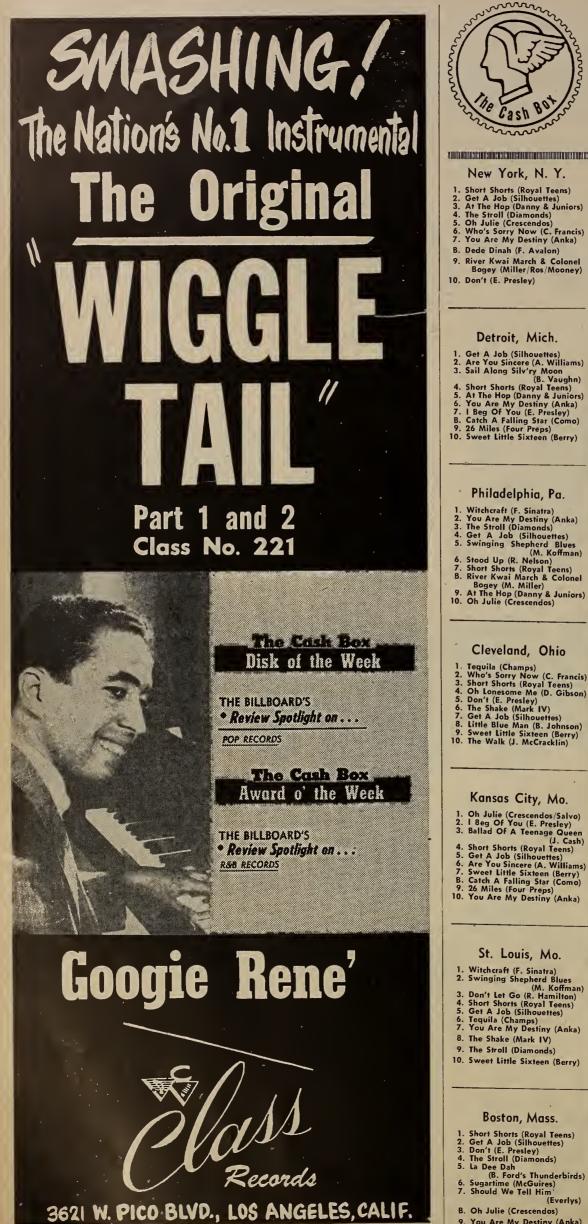
MUSIC

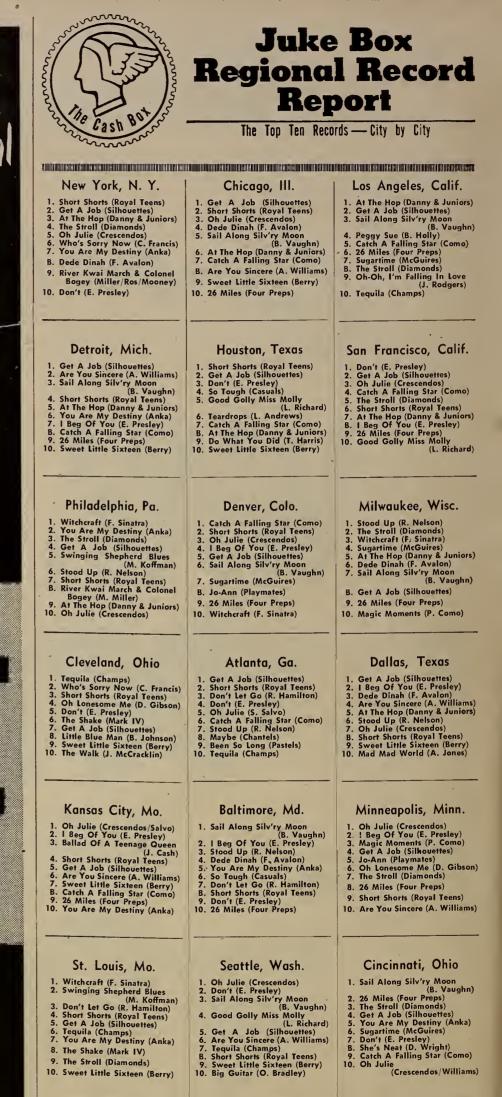
9. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 10. April Love (P. Boone)

B. 9. 10. 10. Good Golly Miss Molly (Little Richard) Pfennigs or Francs! The Cash Box, Music



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"





Boston, Mass.

- 9. You Are My Destiny (Anka) 10. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)

Pittsburgh, Pa.

- PittsDurgn, ru.
 Get A Job (Silhouettes)
 Oh Julie (Crescendos)
 Short Koyal Teens)
 River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller)
 Don't (E. Presley)
 The Stroll (Diamonds)
 You Are My Destiny (Anka)
 At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 This Little Girl Of Mine (Everlys)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)

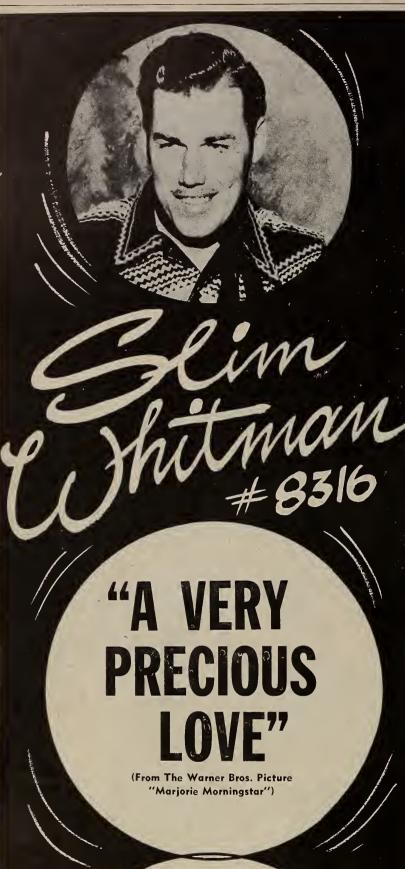
Page 22

March 1, 1958

- New Orleans, La.
- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 2. Don't (E. Presley) 3. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 4. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 5. Pretend You Don't See Her (J. Vale) 6. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 7. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) B. Angel Smile (N. Cole) 9. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 10. Great Balls Of Fire (J. L. Lewis)



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"



and





Page 24

London Lowdown

The "BBC Record Week" planned for May 12th is still in the planning The initial meeting between stages. the BBC and the various record companies' representatives left it to the record companies to make suggestions to help the BBC make this a successful event. Rooney Pellatier, head of BBC Light Programmes has asked for cooperation and hopes that this will become an annual event. The main complaint about the one and only "Record Week" held in 1956 was "Too much talk and not enough records." Pellatier plans a tie-up with the U.S. during that week spotlighting top recording stars who are household names in the British Isles. Some ties with European radio stations will also be made by the BBC.

Lew Brown's passing was a great shock to his many friends over here, especially one of his closest, Reg Connelly.

The new ballet, "A Broken Date," supposed to have been written by Francoise Sagan, is being presented in London this month. Critics who have seen it in Paris express mixed opinions. Though Miss Sagan's "Bonjour Tristesse" will no doubt be a winner as a film, her ballet efforts have been described as a "Ballyhoo."

Frankie Vaughan is to undertake several engagements in the U.S. during March.

First appearance in this country of the McGuire Sisters is scheduled for May.

Due to indisposition Mario Lanza's concert last Sunday in London's Royal Albert Hall had to be postponed.

Alma Cogan has cut her first LP for HMV with very fine accompaniment by Frank Cordell's orchestra.

The Johnny Otis Show is likely to tour this country in April according to Manager Hal Zieger.

It appears that the managers of Tommy Steele have turned down 6,000 dollars a week for Tommy's appearance at the London Palladium.

Pat Boone's "Love Letters in the Sand" on the London label is Italy's best selling American record.

In the 1958 Festival of Song at San Remo, Italy finished up with "Nel Blu Dipinto di Blu" as the top song. It is published by Curci. It has been bought for other territories by the Robbins firms.

The Mills Brothers, now on Dot Label, look as tho they'll have a hit with their waxing "Get a Job" (London release) over here.

English Decca has signed Dianne Todd. The gal looks and sounds like Dianna Durbin used to, and may well climb the ladder of fame. Her first waxing is a honey.

Paul Anka has another winner in "You Are My Destiny" and his visit to this country in March is bound to help his already big sales over here. * * * * * THIS WEEK'S BEST SELLING POP SINGLES

(Courtesy "New Musical Express")

- 1 The Story Of May Life— Michael Holliday (Columbia)
- 2 Magic Moments— Perry Como (RCA)
- 3 Jailhouse Rock— Elvis Presley (RCA)

4 At The Hop— Danny and the Juniors (HMV)

5 Oh Boy !— Crickets (Coral)

6 All The Way— Frank Sinatra (Capitol)

7 Love Me Forever— Marion Ryan (Pye-Nixa)

8 You Are My Destiny— Paul Anka (Columbia)

- 9 Peggy Sue-Buddy Holly (Coral)
- 10 April Love— Pat Boone (London)
- 11 Raunchy— Bill Justis (London)
- 12 Bony Moronie-Larry Williams (London)
- 13 Great Balls Of Fire— Jerry Lee Lewis (London)
- 14 Kisses Sweeter Than Wine— Jimmie Rodgers (Columbia)
 15 Sugartime—

McGuire Sisters (Coral)

- 16 Ma, He's Making Eyes At Me— Johnny Otis Show/Marie Adams (Capitol)
- 17 Witchcraft— Frank Sinatra (Capitol)
- 18 My Special Angel— Malcolm Vaughan (HMV)
- 19 Raunchy— Ken Mackintosh (HMV)

20 Mandy— Eddie Calvert (Columbia)

- Eddle Calvert (Columbia
- 21 The Story Of My Life— Gary Miller (Pye-Nixa)
- 22 Kisses Sweeter Than Wine— Frankie Vaughan (Philips)
- 23 Cry My Heart—David Whitfield/ Mantovani (Decca)
- 23 Magic Moments— Ronnie Hilton (HMV)
- 25 Stood Up-
- Ricky Nelson (London) 26 Buona Sera—
- Louis Prima (Capitol) 27 Bye Bye Baby—Johnny Otis Show/
- Marie Adams (Capitol) 28 Put A Light In The Window—
- King Brothers (Parlophone)
- 28 Love Me Forever— Eydie Gorme (HMV)

30 Sugartime-

Alma Cogan (HMV)

Attention: Please address any information concerning London Lowdown to Marcel Stellman, 17 Hilltop, London, N.W. 11, England.

Conkling Heads New Warner Record Firm



JAMES CONKLING

BURBANK, CALIF. — Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., will enter the electronics field through the formation of a wholly owned subsidiary for world-wide development and distribu-tion of electronics equipment, it was announced last week by Jack L. War-ner, president. James B. Conkling, former presi-dent of Columbia Records, has been named president of the new Warner Bros. subsidiary, which will begin its activities with the recording and dis-tribution of phonograph records, War-ner stated. Conkling's appointment is effective immediately.

ner stated. Conkling's appointment is effective immediately. A substantial investment will be made by Warner Bros. in forming the new company, which will develop, in addition to a phonograph records business, a variety of products in the field of sound electronics. Warner Bros. long has been associated with the de-velopment of sound equipment and is long has been associated with the de-velopment of sound equipment and is well known as the first motion picture company to produce and distribute sound and "talking" pictures. The decision to form the new sub-sidiary followed an exhaustive sur-vey of the electronics and recording field and its potentialities, Warner said.

said

said. Conkling will make his headquar-ters at the Warner Bros. studios in Burbank, Calif., and will establish another office for the subsidiary at the Warner Bros. executive offices in New York. The 42-year-old chief executive of the Warner Bros. subsidiary was a vice-president and director of the Columbia Broadcasting System, a vice-president of Capitol Records and president of the Record Industry As-sociation.

president of the Record Industry As-sociation. Other Warner Bros. diversified ac-tivities include: Warner Bros. TV, producer of "Maverick," "Cheyenne," "Sugarfoot," "Colt 45," and other television programs; Music Publishers Holding Corporation, which controls a group of leading music-publishing firms and holds approximately 50,000 copyrights; WBTV Commercial and Industrial Films, which creates and produces filmed commercials and mo-tion pictures for industry, and Warner Bros. Pictures International Corp., which operates the firm's business outside the United States and Canada.

Somebody New? The

OW BROS

LAUGHED WHEN I

SHOULD'VE CRIED"

"WHEN THE SAINTS GO Marching in"

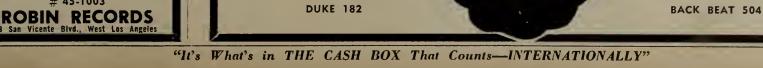
45-1003



ROCKIN upa storm BACK BEAT-503 MANNY GOLDBERG MANGOLD DIST. CO. **BUDDY DEAN-WJZ-TV ROY FORD** For Your Tremendous "HOT ROD" HULBERT HELP.. L IN THE BALTIMORE AREA **BOB FORRESTER ADDITIONAL STORM WARNINGS** HEADING TOWARD HITVILLE Bobby "Blue" Bland Lorin ("Sugar") Dean DUKE BACK BEAT "TEACH ME" "FI FO FUM" **RECORDS, INC.** (How To Love You) 2809 and ERASTUS STREET

> HOUSTON 26, TEXAS

"LONELY AVENUE"



"BOBBY'S BLUES"





... to two top profit-makers from KRC RECORDS.

LLOYD PRICE returns to the winners circle with a tender ballad, "To Love And Be Loved". It is in the current slow-tempowith-strong backbeat vein and you'll only have to listen to a ' few bars to hear cash registers ringing.

STELLA JOHNSON is a discovery of Lloyd Price's who excited a lot of music tradesters in New York when he brought her to their attention. She comes on strong as a tornado in "Yeah Baby," a fast-beat rocker, and then turns on some sizzling heat in "Please Tell Me So."





Victor Sets Four Tapes For March

NEW YORK—RCA Victor will issue four stereo tapes for the month of March, it was announced last week. The four include: "Let's Dance With the Three Suns" (\$6.95); "Walter Schumann Presents the Voices" (\$6.95); "Prez," featuring Perez Prado's Orchestra (\$6.95); and "High-lights from 'Raintree County'" from the original sound track recording (\$10.95).

Livingston's New Stereo Tape Catalog

CALDWELL, N. J.—Entering its fifth year in stereophonic music, Livingston Audio Products Corporation last week announced the release of its 1958 Stereophonic Tape Catalog, containing over ninety stereo titles' in the fields of classical, semi-classical, jazz, popular and folk music, as well as one hundred fifty monaural titles. Highlighting the new twenty-eight

Highlighting the new twenty-eight page catalog—one of the largest in the stereo field—are a specially designed cover and a new "easy-to-read" format. Other features include a complete listing of all artists and selections on each stereo tape and a special listing by catalog number of all stereophonic and monaural tapes. Individual sections are also devoted to tape accessories and sampler and test tapes.

Copies of the new catalog, which will be available February 15th, may be obtained at local tape dealers or by writing: Livingston Audio Products Corporation, Box 202, Caldwell, New Jersey.

ITD Develops Quality Control System; Plans To Market 33/4 ips. Tapes In Future

HOLLYWOOD—International Tape Duplicators of Hollywood, known to the trade as ITD, has developed a "unique quality control system," according to Chief Engineer, John Hall. Equipped with the Ampex "Model C" high-speed duplicator, ITD has been boosting quality of Omegatape and Tops Tape releases.

In addition to high-speed tape duplication, ITD has complete stereo location recording equipment and facilities for stereo tape editing, mastering, and over-dubbing.

In addition to regular production for Tops and Omega, ITD engineer, John Hall, states that considerable experimentation with 3¾ ips. stereo is under way. A special recorder of Hall's own design is able to make 3¾ ips. master tapes having a frequency response of 50 to 10,000 cps. Omegatape's president, Dave Hubert, claims that marketing the new speed is "definitely scheduled for the near future."



Rack Mfr. Aims Sales

At **Dealers**

NEW YORK—Leslie Creations, Lafayette Hill, Pa., mail-order firm and manufacturer of an extensive line of phonograph record storage racks for the home, has announced it is now soliciting inquiries from retailers in all 48 states and possessions.

all 48 states and possessions. The company which, heretofore, had limited sales directly to the consumer through mail-order channels, has been testing, during the past eighteen months, the possibility of establishing a nationwide dealer network. Results of the tests made among only those retailers who had written for the line as a result of the firm's national mailorder advertising, have been extremely profitable for both dealer and manufacturer, according to an announcement from John J. Leslie, Jr., company president. The firm now numbers six different

pany president. The firm now numbers six different style wrought iron storage racks in its line, for all record sizes, retailing from \$4.95 to \$24.95. Some of the designs hold a table-model hi-fi set on top, and hundreds of record albums in compartments below. One of the racks has been of particular interest to retailers in the testing areas since it is a browser type with casters (shown above—\$19.95), it is used as a store fixture which wheels around to busy selling spots for special record promotions.

Cooper Named Ad Mgr. And Chief Engineer of Livingston Audio

Executive Vice-President Arthur T. Cooper, Livingston Audio Products Corporation has announced the appointment of John H. Smith, Jr., to the position of Advertising Manager and John White to that of Chief Engineer.

White has been associated with Livingston as an engineering consultant since 1955. Mr. Smith, who will also be in charge of packaging and sales promotion, was formerly a member of the creative department of McCann-Erickson, Inc.

Page 27

RCA Victor Plans Gigantic "South Pacific" Campaign

NEW YORK—The greatest advertising and promotion campaign ever to back a single album is being planned by RCA Victor for its March release of the movie sound track album of "South Pacific". George Parkhill, manager of pop promotion for Victor, revealed that "South Pacific" will be the only pop album issued during the month and that a \$250,000 campaign designed to create 300,000,000 consumer exposures will accompany the album's release. In preparation for the demand which Victor expects this drive to create, 500,000 albums are being pressed in the initial order. The album will be available in 5 different

packages: a \$4.98 regular album; a \$6.98 deluxe album; a 3 pocket EP; a single EP; and a stereo tape.

a single L?; and a stereo tape. Consumer advertising will include, for the first time in the history of the record business, a full page four color ad in Life devoted to only one album. In addition there will be full page ads in Schwann, This Month's Records, Long Player and newspapers throughout the country including The New York Times. Half page ads will appear in The New Yorker, Esquire, Holiday, Time, Hi-Fidelity, Hi Fi Music, Woman's Day, Saturday Eve-



WINDOW DISPLAY



DEALER PRE-PACK DISPLAY



ning Post and Playbill. Trade advertising will include double page ads in *The Cash Box*, Record and Sound Retailing, The Billboard, Variety and Hollywood Reporter. Ad mats in 600, 280 and 140 line sizes will be made available for local advertising.

Television and radio will also play an important part in the campaign with a total of 28,000,000 people due to be exposed to the "South Pacific" message through the Eddie Fisher TV Show, the George Gobel TV Show and NBC's Monitor, Night Line and Band Stand.

Another feature of the promotion will be a contest for disk jockeys. The first prize will be an all expense trip for two to Hawaii. Runner ups will win a color TV set, portable TV sets, portable radios, etc. Disk jockeys entering the contest will make as many words as possible out of the letters in "RCA Victor South Pacific". Then, using the words made from the phrase, they will tell in a sentence or more what they think of "South Pacific".

Disk jockeys will also be receiving a special disk jockey "Minute Man" pressing which will highlight selections from the album in 60 second cuts designed for easy programming.

In addition, Victor is joining forces with the United States Navy Recruiting Service to promote "South Pacific" and new enlistments. This phase of the campaign will include joint "South Pacific" and Navy window displays in stores throughout the country. RCA Victor streamers featuring the album "South Pacific" will be placed on Navy recruiting posters in 8,000 Class A and B post offices from coast to coast. In Chicago, the Navy will stage an enlistment drive to form a special "South Pacific" company. Moreover Victor will send albums to all U.S. Navy Hospitals in the world and all capitol ships now in service.

Another tie-in will be a special "South Pacific" display in 385 theaters in the Magna Theater chain. Also Oscar Hammerstein and Mitzi Gaynor, one of the stars of the movie, will tour 10 major cities during the special "South Pacific" week, making TV, radio, department store and theater appearances.

Point of sale material will include a 4 color prepack shipping carton which opens up to a dealer display containing 25 LPs and 6 EPs; a 3 dimensional 8 color window display; a mounted easel-backed reproduction of the Life ad; and a special merchandiser for super market display which stand 5 feet high and shows 4 LPs one on top of another.

To launch this campaign, a total of 6000 LPs will be given away free by RCA Victor to its entire list of buyers and reviewers and disk jockeys.

The Rodgers and Hammerstein movie stars Rossano Brazzi, Mitzi Gaynor and John Kerr. Giorgio Tozzi sings the part of Emile de Becque.



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

Just what the doctor ordered! **RCA Custom's TLC*** for your records

Are all the headaches of getting your records pressed and distributed wearing you down? Try RCA Custom's TLC. Independents of the record industry are rushing to RCA Custom for it.

Why? Because RCA Custom's TLC means higher quality every step of the way: newer and better equipment ... RCA's expert recording techniques ... three-plant "Speed Record Service" shipping ... the capacity to give you all the records you need, when you need 'em.

We call it TLC. Whatever you call it, call today, and inquire about RCA Custom's *Tender Loving Care superior service. It's so good for you!

RCA Victor Custom record sales

155 East 24th St., New York 10, N.Y.—MUrray Hill 9-7200; 445 N. Lake Shore Orive, Chicago 11, III.—WHitehall 4-3216; 1016 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—OLdfield 4-1660; 800 17th Ave. South, Nashville 3, Tenn.—ALpine 5-6691. In Canada, call Record Department, RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 225 Mutual Street, Toronto, Ontario. For other foreign offices, write or phone RCA International Division, 30 Rockeleller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.—JUdson 6-3800.





1	SUGARTIME Nor-Va-Jak BMI—Phillips, Echols	
2	CATCH A FALLING STAR Marvin ASCAP—Vance, Pockriss	4
3	SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOON Joy ASCAP—Tobias, Wenrich	3
4	APRIL LOVE Leo Feist ASCAP—Fain, Webster	2
5	AT THE HOP Singular BMI—Singer, Medora, White	5
6	MAGIC MOMENTS Famous ASCAP-David, Bacharach	7
7	ALL THE WAY Maraville ASCAP—Cahn, Van Heusen	8
8	WITCHCRAFT E. H. Morris ASCAP—Coleman, Leigh	14
9	THE STROLL Meridian BMI—Otis, Lee	12
10	LIECHTENSTEINER POLKA Burlington ASCAP—Kotscher, Lindt	. 6
11	YOU ARE MY DESTINY Pamco BMI—Anka	11
12	SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES Kahl-Bennell BMI—Koffman	10
13	FASCINATION Southern ASCAP—Manning Marchetti	9
14	GET A JOB Ulysses & Bagby-Wildcat BMI—Silhouettes	_
15	AROUND THE WORLD Victor Young ASCAP—Young	15



The top 30 songs of the week on radio and TV based on the Copyrighted Audience Coverage Index & Awdience Trend Index—A National Survey of Popular Music Heard Over Network Broadcasts. Published by the Office of Research, Inc., Dr. John G. Peatman, Director.

RA TV

ADIO	(LIS	TED

ALPHABETICALLY)

Witmark
A Very Precious Love
A Very Special Love
April Love Feist Be Mine Tonight Peer
Belonging To Someone Lear
Catch A Falling Star
Come To Me
Dancing With My Shadow Saunders
Gift Of Love
Gigi Chappell
I'm Getting Sentimental Over You Mills
It's Too Soon To Know E. H. Morris
Las Vagas Peer
Last Song And Dance Bregman, Vocco & Conn
Long Hot Summer Feist
Magic Moments Famous
Oh-Oh I'm Falling In Love Again Planetary
Seventy-Six Trombones Frank
Sugartime Nor-Va-Jak
Surprise Livingston & Evans
Swinging Shepherd Blues
Tequila
Till There Was You Frank
Too Late To Cry Montauk
Twelfth Of Never Empress
Twenty-Six Miles Beachwood
Who's Sorry Now Mills
Why Don't They Understand Hollis
Witchcraft E. H. Morris

All The Way	Maraville
April Love	Feist
Are You Sincere	Cedarwood
Be Mine Tonight	Peer
Betty & Dupree	Rush
Boppin' The Blues	Hi-Lo
Breathless	
Chinese Nightingale	
College Man	
Gift Of Love	Robbins
Gigi	
Good Golly, Miss Molly	
Honorable Everybody	
I Feel Pretty	
It's Too Soon To Know	
Liechtensteiner Polka	
Lollipop	E. B. Marks
March From River Kwai & Colonel Bogey Col. Pic	
Oh Oh, I'm Falling In Love	Again Planetary
Rock And Roll Rhapsody	Trinity
Strollin' Girl	Corlyle
Sugartime	Nor-Va-Jak
Sweet Little Sixteen	Arc
Swinging Shepherd Blues	Kahl-Bennell
Tequila	Jot
Up Above My Head	Beachmond
What's The Use Of Crying	Mellin
Who's Sorry Now	Mills
Witchcraft	E. H. Morris
You Don't Know Him	Livingston & Evans

The Cash Box, Music



Mercury Records Snags Hot AMP-3 Master "Wishing For Your Love"

CHICAGO—Art Talmadge, vicepresident of Mercury Records, last week announced that the Mercury label had purchased the much sought after master on the AMP-3 label, "Wishing For Your Love" by the Voxpoppers.

Page 29

During the past two weeks a number of record companies had been in the race to acquire the master. Last week, Talmadge flew into New York and consummated an agreement for the master with Bill Lasley of AMP-3 at a reported advance of \$10,000. The record is already beginning to break in a number of territories and Talmadge expects to ship more than 100,000 copies of the disk early next week.

At the same time Talmadge made another agreement with Lasley to

WNEW's "Big Ten"

NEW YORK—On Saturday, February 15th, Art Ford, Master of Ceremonies of WNEW's "Make Believe Ballroom," announced the winners of his recent contest to name the 10 greatest records of all time.

The list of 10 of the all time greats was compiled by five record authorities in cooperation with WNEW. The list included:

- 1. Sing Sing Sing—Benny Goodman 2. Begin The Beguine—Artie Shaw
- 3. White Christmas—Bing Crosby 4. In The Mood—Glenn Miller
- 5. Tennessee Waltz-Patti Page
- 6. Nature Boy-Nat 'King' Cole
- 7. A Tisket A Tasket—Ella Fitzgerald
- 8. I'll Never Smile Again—Tommy Dorsey
- 9. Tenderly-Rosemary Clooney

10. My Blue Heaven—Gene Austin In addition to listing their choice of the 10 greatest records of all time, entrants were to write in 25 words or less, the reason for their number one choice.

There were 58 prizes in all. The top four being a 1958 Ford Thunderbird, a \$5,000 college scholarship, a custommade mink coat by Canadian, and a three week, all expense paid trip to Europe for 2 by TWA. First prize winner, Charles Petropoulos, 519 Orchard Avenue, Palisades

First prize winner, Charles Petropoulos, 519 Orchard Avenue, Palisades Park, New Jersey, had his pick of the top 4 prizes and chose the Thunderbird. Petropoulos's entry contained nine of the ten selections.

Second place winner, John Lucchese, 1622 Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn, chose the \$5,000 scholarship which will be used by his son who plans to enter college in the fall.

Third place winner, William J. Gaffney, Jr., 5 Tanglewood Lane, South River, New Jersey, chose the mink coat.

Fourth place winner, Carline Russell of 528 West 187th Street, New York, received the three week trip to Europe.

Other prizes included Longines Wristwatches, complete wardrobes by Ripley, RCA Victor Hi-Fi sets and RCA Transistor Radios.

The contest ran three weeks and approximately 25 thousand entries were received.

distribute all future AMP-3 releases thru the Mercury distribution set up. Although the Voxpoppers' "Wishing For Your Love" will be under the Mercury banner from now on, future AMP-3 pressings will bear the AMP-3 label.

AMP-3's future plans include the production of a complete album and jazz line in addition to the regular release of singles.

Upon concluding the agreement with AMP-3, Talmadge stated, "We have great hopes for the new association between Mercury and AMP-3. The Voxpoppers' release could develop into one of the biggest Mercury records of 1958. As soon as our distributors learned that we had purchased the master, their orders began pouring in and are continuing to do so every day. Mercury will give the release an all out push thruout the entire nation."

Sid Mills Expands On Int'l Level

NEW YORK—Sid Mills, prexy of the Diana and Sidney Music Publishing Companies, is expanding his operation on an international level.

Last week Mills announced that he had recently completed an agreement with Reg Connelly, Ltd., of England to handle Continental publishing of all material in the Diana and Sidney firms. Mills also stated that Connelly has already set five important European recordings of a Diana tune called "One Blade Of Grass."

Mills also announced a deal he recently consummated with Davis and Company of Australia to represent Mills' firms in Australia and New Zealand. And he is currently examining offers for South American representation.

Mills' other expansion moves include the formation of the Diana Record Company. But Mills wants it made clear that this new record venture is solely for the production of masters which he intends to sell or lease to established labels.

In the personal management department of Mills' enterprises, Sid has signed a p.m. contract with vocalist Helen Carr.

Val Records Formed

NEW YORK—Val Records, a new company, has been formed and will operate out of offices in Suite 209, 1947 Broadway.

The firm will be headed by Larry Smith, formerly associated with Rainbow Records, Derby Records, Coleman Records and Tri-Boro Records.

The company will primarily record R & B and spiritual material.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts—INTERNATIONALLY"

The Co	ash Box, Music	1	Page	30		March 1,	1958
and and a second	Marrie -			12	*LATE LATE SHOW DAKOTA STATON	(Capitol T-876 * EAP-1, 2, 3-876)	12
<u> </u>	Be	st Selling		13	*HYMNS TENNESSEE ERNIE FOR	RD (Capitol T 756 * EAP-1-756, 2-756,	10 3-756)
ZZZZZ M	Cash Bot And PO	p Albums		14	*JUST ONE OF THO NAT "KING" COLE	OSE THINGS (Capitol W-903 * EAP 1-903, 2-903, 3-90	16
222	Cash com	Iso Available in EP		15	*SAYONARA Movie score	(RCA Victor LOC 1041)	19
	*COME FLY WITH	Pos. We	Last ek	16	APRIL LOVE Movie Cast	(Dot DLP-9000)	17
1	FRANK SINATRA *WARM	(Capitol W-920 * EAP-1, 2, 3, 4-920)	2	17	*JIMMY RODGERS	(Roulette R-25020 * EPR-1-303)	14
4	JOHNNY MATHIS *THE MUSIC MAN	(Columbia CL-1078 * B-10781)	8	18	*THE KING AND I	(Capitol W 740 * EAP 740)	15
3	BROADWAY CAST *MY FAIR LADY	(Capitol WAO-0990 * EDM-990)	7	19	*WHERE ARE YOU	(Capitol W-855 * EAP 1, 2, 3-855, EBF 1	18
4	BROADWAY CAST *PAL JOEY	(Columbia OL 5090 * A 5090)	4	20	FASCINATION		20
5	MOVIE CAST Pat's great hits	(Capitol W-912 * EDM-4-912)	5	21	JANE MORGAN *OKLAHOMA	(Kapp KL-1066)	24
6	PAT BOONE	(Dot DLP-3071)		41		(Capitol SAO 595 * SDM 595)	
7	*AROUND THE W EIGHTY DAYS		6	22	SEVEN HILLS OF RO Movie Cast	OME (RCA Victor LM-2211)	27
8	*RICKY	(Decca DL 9046 * ED 836)	3	23	VIVA PERCY FAITH	(Columbia CL-1075)	23
9	*THE EVERLY BRG	(Imperial 9048 * EP-153) OTHERS	9	24	*WONDERFUL WON JOHNNY MATHIS	IDERFUL (Columbia CL 1028 * B-1028, 1, 2, 3)	25
10	EVERLY BROTHERS *'S MARVELOUS	(Cadence CLP 3003 * CEP 105)	13	25	*LOVE IS THE THI	NG (Capitol W-824 * EAP-1-824, 2-824, 2	22 3-824)
. 10	RAY CONNIFF and H	IS ORCHESTRA (Columbia CL 1074 * B 10741, 42, 43)		26. ROGE	S WILLIAMS: SONGS OF THE	FABULOUS '50s. 27. HUGH C	D'BRIAN
11	*SAM COOKE SAM COOKE	(Keen A-2001 * B-2001, 2002, 2003)	11	SINGS W	YATT EARP. 28. CARNEGIE D. MANTOVANI: FILM ENCORE	HALL CONCERT. 29. I WIS	H YOU

THE NEW HIT LABEL OF 1958

Announces its initial release Decision of the one of t

Carlton Fete For Al & Dick



NEW YORK—Carlton Records, which has signed songwriters Al Hoffman and Dick Manning to a recording contract, feted the Al & Dick team with a cocktail party for the trade at Al & Dick's Steak House in New York. Among the personalities in attendance were:
Top Left) Mr. & Mrs. Alan Fredericks, WGBB, Freeport with Jerry Shifrin of The Cash Box in center. (Top Right) Jack Lazare, WNEW, N.Y., with Joe Carlton, Carlton Records' topper.
Gsecond Row Left) Morris Diamond, Carlton promotion director, with Joe Carlton. (Second Right) Al Hoffman and Dick Manning running thru a few "and then I wrotes" for the guests.
Third Left) Mickey Overwise, Jane Herbert, Laura Spears, Pete Flynn and Nancy Howes, all from WRCA Monitor and Niteline shows. (Third Right) Joe Carlton; Ronnie Granger, WINS, N.Y.; Morris Diamond and Rick Wilard, WNEW.
Fourth Row Left) Ernie and Mrs. Stone, WMCA, N.Y., and Tom O'Brien, WINS. (Fourth Right) Joe Orleck, The Cash Box; Dave Leeds, WMCA; Bert Sherwood, WMCA; and Ira Howard of The Cash Box.
(Fifth Row Left) Al Hoffman, Joe Carlton, Dick Manning, and Al Greene, host of Al & Dick's Steak House. (Fifth Right) Dean Hunter, WMGM, N.Y.; Larry Homer, WMGM; Charles Margulis, Carlton recording artist featured on "Gigi," and Fred Norman, arranger-conductor.
(Sixth Left) Carlton; Jack Lacy, WINS; Bob Austin of The Cash Box; and Jerry Blaine, prexy of Jubilee Records and Cosnat Distributing. (Sixth Right) Joe Saccone, WMGM; Barbara Labossierre, WNEW; and Joe Petraha, WOV, NY.
(Bottom Right) Augie, Cosnat Dist.; Joe Carlton; Danny Stiles, WNJR.

(Bottom Right) Augie, Cosnat Dist.; Joe Carlton; Danny Stiles, WNJR, Newark; and Elliott Blaine, v.p. of Cosnat. (Bottom Right) Bill Carlton, WNJR, and Joe Carlton (no relation).



l	JAILHOUSE ROCK Elvis Presley (RCA Victor EPA-4114)	Last Week
2	RICKY Ricky Nelson (Imperial EP 153)	2
3	WARM Johnny Mathis (Columbia B-10781)	6
4	EVERLY BROTHERS Everly Brothers (Cadence CEP 105)	3
5	COME FLY WITH ME Frank Sinatra (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3, 4-920)	5
6	FOUR BY PAT Pat Boone (Dot DEP 1057)	4
7	TWIN-TONES Jim and John (Twin-Tones) (RCA Victor EPA-4107)	9
8	JIMMY RODGERS Jimmy Rodgers (Roulette EPR-1-303)	7
9	HYMNS Tennessee Ernie Ford (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-756)	8
10	LOVE IS THE THING Nat "King" Cole (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-824)	10
11	THE LATE, LATE SHOW Dakota Staton (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-876)	11
12	MY FAIR LADY Broadway Cast (Columbia A 5090)	-
13	MUTED JAZZ Jonah Jones (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-839)	
14	SAM COOKE Sam Cooke (Keen B-2001, 2002, 2003)	-
15	PAL JOEY Movie Cast (Capitol EDM-4-912)	12



FULL COLOR FIDELITY

DOM

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

Page 32



POPULAR

ANDY WILLIAMS SINGS



DUKES OF DIXIELAND





HAMMERSTEIN" — Cadence CLP-3005 (1-12" LP) Williams' follow up to his recent offering "Andy Williams" finds the songster tastefully reading the songs of the two noted songwriters. Good ork work by the Alvy West crew. Rodgers and Hammerstein's popular love songs, "Some Enchanted Evening", "People Will Say We're In Love", "Younger Than Springtime", "Hello Young Lovers", etc., are done with the artist's usual charming delivery. Solid jockey item.

"ANDY WILLIAMS SINGS RODGERS AND HAMMERSTEIN" — Cadence CLP-3005 (1-12"

"MARDI GRAS TIME WITH THE PHENOM-ENAL DUKES OF DIXIELAND"—Audio Fidel-ity AFLP-18862 (1-12" LP) The waxing is the sixth volume of the series, all of which have been very big sellers for the diskery. Performing in true Dixie tradition, the musicians wax tunes with a Mardi Gras theme. Running through the tunes with occasional vocals the team delivers the happiest of stylings. "Do You Know What It Means", "At The Mardi Gras", and "New Orleans" are among the items rendered. Should sell as well as the first five volumes. volumes.

"SEVEN HILLS OF ROME"-Original Sound-track Recording-RCA Victor LM-2211 (1-12" LP)

LP) The waxing is a showcase for the magnificent vocals of Mario Lanza. The dynamic tenor dis-tributes his rangy delivery liberally throughout the set. The score for the up and coming flick was fashioned in Rome, Italy. Side two of the set features one of the tunes from "Raintree County", dubbed "Never Till Now". Of the many soundtrack recordings, this issue stands out a one of the really enjoyable sessions.

RRA

"SOLILOQUY"-Erroll Garner-Columbia CL-1060 (1-12" LP)

1060 (1-12" LP) The ever popular pianist spins his keyboard magic beautifully in this collection of solo read-ings. The disk, a follow up to Garner's set with Mitch Miller, "Other Voices", features the artist with six goodies. One of the standout selections on the platter is one of the Garner originals, the title tune "Soliloquy". Should receive the artist's typical high sales treatment.



JOE WILLIAMS



"A MAN AIN'T SUPPOSED TO CRY"—Joe Williams—Roulette R-52005 (1-12" LP) Williams, noted blues singer with the Covn' Basie band, sings the songs in the set without the Count on this entry. The vocalist does have a splendid accompaniment, however, in the im-pressive string back drop of the Jimmy Mundy orchestra. Williams lends his heartfelt stylings to "I'll Never Smile Again", "A Man Ain't Sup-posed To Cry", "What Will I Tell My Heart". "I'm Through With Love", etc. Could be a big seller. seller.

"PEYTON PLACE"—Original Soundtrack re-cording—RCA Victor LOC-1042 (1-12" LP) The soundtrack from the much talked about book and motion picture was written by Franz Waxman. Waxman, who penned tracks for suc standout flicks as "A Place In The Sun" and "Sunset Boulevard", also leads the orchestra through the stirring reading. The Jerry Wald production has a beautiful score. The pressin should receive an additional sales push from th popularity of the movie.

"HI-FI DIXIELAND"—Art Mooney and his All Stars—M-G-M E-3616 (1-12" LP) Mooney, who has one of the versions of t' s'ngle hit tunes, "March From The River Kwai", jumps through 12 items in true Dixieland tra dition. The Mooney All Stars take the listen through happy arrangements of "Sweet Georgi Brown", "Dixieland Rock", "Battle Hymn Of The Republic", "South Rampart Street Parade", and eight others. Well done Dixieland instru-mentals. Swinging deck.















"HITS FROM HOLLYWOOD"—The Four Aces, Orchestra directed by Jack Pleis—Decca DL-8693 (1-12" LP) The Four Aces once again blend their vocal

Reviews

The Four Aces once again blend their vocal chords in a most harmonious manner. The group, with Al Alberts as featured singer, lends its deli-cate stylings to a dozen hits from Hollywood. The tender readings include "Love Is A Many Splendored Thing", "Written On The Wind", "Three Coins In The Fountain", and "Around The World". Jack Pleis leads the ork through the smoothest of backings. Could be big.

"STAN WOLOWIC AND THE POLKA CHIPS" —ABC Paramount ABC-215 (1-12" LP) The disk is a follow up to group's last two sets, "It's Polka Time", Vol. 1 and 2, both big sellers. The Polka Chips are a group most ca-pable of portraying the bouyant polka melodies. Some of the happy items are "Bride And Groom Polka", "Jolly-Jolly Lumberjack", Jo Anne Polka", "Lady With The Dark Eyes", and "Clari-net Polka". Sounds like another big seller for the musicians.

"THE FOUR COINS IN SHANGRI-LA"—Epic LN-3445 (1-12" LP) The Four Coins make their initial effort in the album field. Included in the set is the group's best selling single, "Shangri-la", and eleven others. The popular songsters have in a short time become one of the top pop singing groups, and a listen to the platter will tell why. The ar-tists display their smoothly blended delivery while tagging "Manhattan Serenade", "You're Break-ing My Heart", "Maybe" and others. Nice jockey item. item.

"SHOWCASE"—Ted Heath and his Music— London LL-1737 (1-12" LP) The pressing could turn out to be one of Heath's biggest to date. The brassy crew turn in precision sharp readings throughout. Heath and company take the listener through an adven-ture in top notch arrangements. Some of the ex-citers are "Oriental Holiday", "Canadian Sun-set", "Bernie's Tune", and "Baby Doll", from the flick of the same name. Assured a good recention flick of the same name. Assured a good reception.

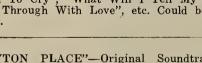
"HANS BRINKER OR THE SILVER SKATES" the original cast of the NBC-TV "Hallmark Hall Of Fame"—Dot DLP-9001 (1-12" LP) The issue is sung by the original cast of the recent NBC-TV Spectacular. Featured in the cast are Tab Hunter (Hans) and Peggy King (Rikki). The score for the production was fash-ioned by Hugh Martin, and the ork is conducted by Irwin Kostal and Fred Katz, who also did the arranging. Jarmila Novotna, internationally known opera star turns in an outstanding per-formance as Hans' mother. Delightfully melodic offering. offering.

"STEPPING OUT"-Lurlean Hunter with Phil Moore and his Orchestra-Vik LX-1116 (1-12"

LP) The thrush makes her third LP outing with a nicely varied set of goodies. Miss Hunter has a convincing versatile delivery that offers a musical compliment to the selections. Aiding the talented artist is the orchestra, or one of two instrumental combos conducted by Phil Moore. One of th combos is a Latin oriented group while the other is jazz inspired. Stand out is "Easy To Love".

"LA ZAMBRA"—Fernando Sirvent, guitar, Goyo Reyes, Bailarin, Domingo Alvarado, Cantaor— Audio Fidelity AFLP-1848 (1-12" LP) The exciting music of Spain is stirringly inter-preted by Sirvent's expressive guitar. The guitar-ist offers a striking accompaniment to Domingo Alvarado's singing and Goyo Reyes' Flamenco dancing. Together the trio runs through nine vivid sessions in the colorful Spanish traditio" The diskery's true high fidelity reproduction brings brilliant highlights to the colorful music.





The Cash Box, Music

Page 33

March 1, 1958

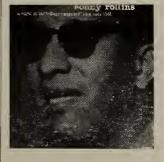




"GOIN' TO CHICAGO"—Jimmy Rushing and Band—Vanguard VRS-8518 (1-12" LP) The ex-Count Basie vocalist runs through seven feelingful blues items. Rushing, along with his band offers some of the tunes he sang years ago, such as "Boogie Woogie", "Good Morning Blues", "Sent For You Yesterday", and "Goin' To Chi-cago". Backing the blues singer are such jazz mainstays as drummer Jo Jones and pianist Sam Price. Rushing offers a beautiful collection of blues vocals.



"THE JAZZ ACCORDION"—The Angelo DiPippo Quartet—Apollo LP-478 (1-12" LP) The accordionist makes his LP debut with a much neglected instrument in the jazz field. DiPippo successfully obtains the basic jazz ap-proach as he presents "April Showers," "All The Things You Are," "I Wish I Were In Love Again" "Lover Man," and four others. Rounding out the quartet are Sam Most (flute), Ted Sommer (drums), and Vinnie Burk (bass). Convincingly presented readings.



CLASSICAL



"A NIGHT AT THE VILLAGE VANGUARD"— Sonny Rollins—Blue Note 1581 (1-12" LP) Rollins, one of the most influent'al tenor sax men around, lends his lyrical approach to six selections with the help of a trio consisting of himself, bassist Wilbur Ware, and drummer Elvin Jones. One of the tunes, "Softly As In A Morn-ing Sunrise," in which Ware and Jones have a lot to say is one of the stand out issues, as is "Sonnymoon For Two," an original penned by Rollins. Top jazz addition.

PROKOFIEFF: Romeo and Juliet — Charles Munch conducting the Boston Symphony Orches-tra—RCA Victor LM-2110 (1-12" LP) The romantic ballet is warmly interpreted by the well known Boston Symphony musicians. Munch's presence always assures an excellent program, which is just what the waxing offers. Together the interpreters take the popular piece through the smoothest of readings. The excerpts are attractively contained in a book-like cover that describes them.

BEETHOVEN: Piano Concerto No. 4—Emil Gilels-Leopold Ludwig conducting the Philhar-monia Orchestra—Angel 35511 (1-12" LP) Emil Gilels once again displays his piano art-istry. The difficult Beethoven composition receives top flight portrayals by the sensitive musician. The attractive orchestra setting from the Phil-harmonia crew and Ludwig offers an effective backing. The pianist has an LP to be reckoned with. Outstanding.

"MUSIC FOR STRINGS"—Leopold Stokowski conducting his Symphony Orchestra—Capitol PAO-8415 (1-12" LP)

PAO-8415 (1-12" LP) The brilliant conducter leads his orchestra through ideal readings. The able Stokowski musi-cians offer their renditions of Borodin's lyrical "Nocturne," Rachmaninoff's "Vocalise," Pagani-ni's "Moto Perpetuo," and three others. Beautiful phrasing by the rich sounding string crew. The pressing is contained in the now familiar book type cover with notes on the inner leaf.

PROKOFIEV: Love For Three Oranges Suite— Scythian Suite—Antal Dorati conducting The London Symphony Orchestra—Mercury MG-50157 (1-12" LP) The package features the outstanding orchestra conducting of Antal Dorati. The capable conduc-tor directs the London Symphony crew through praiseworthy treatments of the two pieces. "The Three Oranges Suite," the brilliant composer's melodic large scale orchestral work, is treated to a beautiful reading by the ork. The other com-position, "Scythian Suite," is also undertaken with authority.



"THE DELTA RHYTHM BOYS"-Elektra 138

"WINIFRED ATWELL PLAYS FIFTY ALL TIME HITS"—London LL1779 (1-12" LP) The talented Miss displays her keyboard artistry on fifty durable melodies. With the help of a rhythm section behind her, the pianist runs through the selections in a series of medleys. Some of the tunes receiving the stylings are "Long Ago And Far Away", "It Might As Well Be Spring", "My Heart Belongs To Daddy", and "How High The Moon". Refreshing look at the familiar items. Slick ivory sessions.

"THE DELTA RHYTHM BOYS"-Elektra 100 (1-12" LP) The vocal quartet runs through some mighty enjoyable tunes on the platter. The Delta Rhythm Boys have a clean straightforward delivery that offers the listener a refreshing look at the tunes tagged. The group, experts in musical communi-cation, offer inventive versions of "S'Wonderful," "Blue Skies," "Something I Dreamed Last Night," "There'll Be Some Changes Made," etc. Extremely palatable sessions. palatable sessions.



"MAMBO HAPPY" — Perez Prado and his Or-chestra—Camden CAL-409 (1-12" LP) The pre-released RCA Victor material receives socko readings from the Perez Prado crew. Prado, one of the most avid interpreters of the mambo sound, sails through twelve infectuous readings complete with chants from the musicians. Some of the very danceable items include "Memoria A Chano," "Go Go Mambo," "Broadway Mambo," and "Syncopated Clock Mambo." The low priced (\$1.98) disk will certainly get its share of sales.









"DIAL JJ5"—the J. J. Johnson Quintet—Colum-bia CL-1084 (1-12" LP) The J. J. Johnson group offers a number of smooth harmonic readings. Johnson, one of the top jazz trombonists, leads his quintet through some hard swingers ("Tea Pot," "Bird Song"), as well as displaying his moving balladry with some slow items ("Love Is Here To Stay," "In A Little Provincial Town"). Johnson's colorful, witty trombone work is capably assisted by an-other member of the group, Bobby Kasper, who plays sax, flute, and clarinet. Okay platter.

"LIFE IS A MANY SPLENDORED GIG"—The Herb Pomroy Orchestra—Roulette R-52001 (1-12" LP) The waxing is the Pomroy orchestra's first LP. The crew is a delightfully swinging unit that should catch on quick in the jazz circles. Pomroy, the trumpeting leader, takes his musicians through ten stirring deliveries, that bring to the listener the tunes "Wolafunts Lament," "Theme For Terry," "Big Man," and "No One Will Room With Me," a Pomroy original. The entry should catch on big with the jazz set.

"JAZZ AND THE SOUND OF NATURE"-Yusef Lateef-Savoy MG-12120 (1-12" LP) Lateef offers one of the most unusual jazz disks

Lateef offers one of the most unusual jazz disks in a long time. The musicians are sporting, in addition to their regular instruments, a lot of seldom heard of equipment (Chinese Gong, Earth Board, Indian reed whistle, etc.). With the ex-ception of "I've Got It Bad And That Ain't Good" and "Song Of Delilah," the tunes are all original material. Readings aimed at followers of oriental type jazz.

TOKOWSK

2/2



SMASH

ARGO 5291

"THE BOOK

OF LOVE"

THE MONOTONES

ARGO 5290

- B - G

THE NEW

CHUCK BERRY!

"SWEET LITTLE

SIXTEEN"

CHESS+1683

JIMMY McCRACKLIN'S

New Dance Sensation

"THE WALK"

CHECKER 885

(MAKE WITH)

"THE SHAKE"

BY THE MARK IV

COSMIC 704

"BEEN SO

LONG"

BY THE PASTELS

ARGO 5287

CHESS PRODUCING CO.

2120 Michigan Avenue Chicago 16, Illinois



group. In response to requests received from many segments of the record in-dustry the Board of Directors of the Record Industry Association of the Record Industry Association of America has arranged to provide fa-cilities to confirm the sales attain-ment of any record which has been nominated as the basis for a Gold Record Award to a recording artist.

nominated as the basis for a Gold Record Award to a recording artist. In order to determine the eligibility of a recording artist for a proposed Gold Record Award, RIAA will ar-range to have the sales record of the manufacturer concerned audited by a firm of certified public accountants, and in the event that it is found that the record has achieved one million sales a certificate attesting to that fact will be issued by the accountants. Awards will continue to be made by individual manufacturers as at present, but Awards attested to by RIAA may bear the seal of the As-sociation and a legend stating that the Award has been officially ap-proved by RIAA. Attestation for a record may be re-quested by any record company which is eligible for membership in RIAA, even though the company applying may not at the time be a member of RIAA. Although attestation is freely of

may n RIAA

RIAA. Although attestation is freely of-fered to all companies, the use of this facility may be accepted or not as individual companies elect, and it is presumed that some Gold Record Awards will continue to be made with-out RIAA attestation.

In the event that the audit discloses that the sales attainment of the rec-ord nominated has reached a mini-mum of one million copies within the framework of the criteria established by RIAA, then the record manufac-turer making the application will be authorized to publicize this fact and, if he so desires, to impress upon the Gold Record the seal of the Associa-tion and the legend stating that the In the event that the audit discloses

MGM To Issue "Recorded Portraits"

NEW YORK-Arnold Maxin, president of MGM Records, announced last week that the series of "Recorded Portraits" of some of the world's outstanding personalities in conversation with Arnold Michaelis, will be released on the MGM label.

The first two albums scheduled for immediate release are the "Recorded Portraits" of Eleanor Roosevelt and Rodgers & Hammerstein. Michaelis, a veteran producer and director in radio and television, recently switched to the art of recorded conversation when he was commissioned to record a conversation with conductor Bruno Walter. The immediate success of the Walter record led to a similar venture with Adai Stevenson. The Eleanor Roosevelt and Rodgers and Hammerstein conversations quickly followed.

According to President Maxin, "MGM is promoting this series of Recorded Portraits because we believe it has a broad sales potential. Critics across the nation are unanimous in praising Michaelis' unique and brilliant talents in capturing the ideas and the personalties of the great men and women of our time. We are proud to make available to the public this new and exciting concept in records."

Page 34

Award has been officially approved by RIAA. Also both the record manufac-turer and the artist concerned will each receive from RIAA a suitably in-scribed plaque relating to the Award. The Association has concluded ar-rangements with the firm of Prager and Fenton, certified public account-ants, to conduct the audit necessary to confirm the sales attainment of any record nominated. This firm is also regularly employed by Harry Fox to audit the sales and royalty accounts of individual record manufacturers. A fee of \$350 will be charged by RIAA for each record for which at-testation of sales is requested. This

testation of sales is requested. This fee must accompany the formal appli-cation and is not refundable, even though it should develop the record is not eligible for a Gold Record Award Award.

- Award.
 The following are the criteria established by the Association to determine the eligibility of a record to support a Gold Record Award:
 1: Only a so-called "single" record shall be nominated and a "single" record is defined as that which is so described in ordinary trade parlance in use as of January 1, 1958
 2: Only single records actually
 - Only single records actually pressed or fabricated within the continental limits of the United States shall count towards the total of one million sales.
 - 3: Only records offered for sale in the United States, its territor-ies or its possessions, shall be included in the required mini-mum sales attainment.
 - 4: A minimum sales of one million records need not be achieved within any defined period. When any record has reached the sale of one million copies the com-pany selling that record may make application even though the period covered may extend over a period of several years.

Although the present system of Awards is concerned only with single records the Association is studying a similar plan of Awards for sales attainments of albums.

Andy Williams Star of Shoe Co. Tie-In Promo

NEW YORK-The Tres Jolies shoe manufacturing company is engaging in a new tie in campaign with Ca-dence Records under the title "Music To Sell Shoes By" and featuring Andy Williams as the star of the campaign

Andy Williams as the star of the campaign. Tres Jolies is offering its dealers autographed photos of Williams and a variety of posters and fliers tying in Andy with the shoe company's cam-paign. Tres Jolies is advising its deal-ers to dsplay Andy Williams albums in their window and conduct contests among teenage customers. Cadence is offering shoe dealers the Williams LP's, EP's, and current hit single "Are You Sincere" below the whole-sale price. sale price.

Dreyer & Bard Form Europa Music Pubbery

NEW YORK - Publisher Dave

NEW YORK — Publisher Dave Dreyer and Alexander Bard have formed a company to specialize in European Music. The firm's name is Europa Music, Inc. Bard, who was associated with RCA Victor's foreign department and more recently with A.M.P., has just returned from an extensive trip cover-ing Paris, London, Vienna, Brussels, Berlin, Rome and Madrid where he acquired several important copy-rights. While in these cities he also concluded reciprocal deals which Dreyer and Bard feel will prove very successful.

Joe Martin Named V. P. and Merchandising Di-

March 1, 1958

rector of Somerset

SWARTHMORE, PA .-- Joe Martin has been named Vice-President and Merchandising Director of Somerset Records, it was announced last week by Dave Miller, President of the record manufacturing company. Martin, a veteran of 15 years in the record industry, will have general executive duties in sales, advertising, promotion and merchandising.

Martin resigned as General Manager of the Record Division of the N. W. Moody Corporation to assume his new post with Somerset. The N. W. Moody Corporation is one of the oldest and largest service wholesalers of health and beauty aids, records and books. Moody clients include such chains as The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company, The Grand Union Company, King Kullen and S. H. Kress.

Prior to joining Moody, Martin had been director of the eastern division and special markets sales manager for Mercury Records, advertising and sales promotion manager for London Records, music-radio editor of the Billboard and promotion manager for the Record Industry Association of America.

Other sales and merchandising appointments made by Miller include Jules Malamud as Eastern Sales Manager, Wally Hill as Western Sales Manager, and Bill Gobey as Central Sales Manager.

Prior to the naming of a new national Sales Manager, Miller and George Phillips, Somerset's Executive Vice-President, had shared the sales and merchandising responsibilities. "However," said Miller, "a very heavy recording program and the expansion of manufacturing facilities along with tripling sales volume in the last six months required additional top level personnel to carry out our present program and develop new sales and merchandising techniques."

Part of the expansion program is the installation of 16 new record presses at the Swarthmore, Pa. plant. When the installation is completed shortly, capacity of the plant will be 450,000 records per month. "In addition," said Miller, "Somerset will need to continue the use of outside contract presses to fill orders."

The Somerset line of 12-inch long play records has reached 57 different titles. In addition 9 new titles will be added to the line next month and 6 new titles each month thereafter.

The records retail at \$1.98 each, while the line of Somerset 7-inch extended play records retails at 79 cents each. Somerset is currently in the process of fair trading the line.

Decca Signs Claude Thornhill

NEW YORK-Decca Records has signed bandleader Claude Thornhill to an exclusive pact. The maestro, who has ranked among the top dance band conductors in the industry for many years, will initiate his new Decca affiliation with a soon-to-bereleased LP.

Page 35

Deejay Convention Show Set

KANSAS CITY, MO.—Todd Storz, President of The Storz Stations, an-nounced last week the latest bill of nounced last week the latest bill of stars who will perform at the Satur-day night, March 8 show for Ameri-ca's disk jockeys. This will be the high spot of the 3 day conclave, set for March 7-8-9 at the Muchlebach Hatel Konnes City under Starz Star for March 7-8-9 at the Muchlebach Hotel, Kansas City, under Storz Sta-tion sponsorship. In the past week the show has been augumented by a bevy of names including: Andy Wil-liams, Roger Williams, the Holly-wood Flames, Eddy Arnold, Homer and Jethro, Lou Monte, Dale Wright, George Hamilton IV, the Hilltoppers, Johnny Maddox, Nick Todd, Ken Cope-land, the Kendall Sisters, the Crew Cuts and The Royal Teens who have been added to the previously an-nounced Tony Bennett, the Four Lads, the Diamonds, Eileen Rodgers, La-Vern Baker, Jim Reeves, Don Rondo, Frankie Lymon and the Playmates. Storz also announced that Martin Block, had agreed to emcee the show. Bill Stewart, convention co-ordin-Bill Stewart, convention co-ordin-ator, announced plans to hypo attendance of the deejays at the various business meetings. Stewart has been working on plans to stimulate inter-

Decca Offers "Blue Book Of Standards'

NEW YORK - Decca Records has announced the availability to dealers of the "Decca Blue Book of Standards". This presentation contains 100 single records that, by virtue of their continuing popularity and sales, Decca refers to as "all-time royalty of the record business."

Every dealer who orders the Blue Book-one each of the 100 recordings -will receive, free, a permanent browser box, complete with a separate pre-printed index card for each record. Decca salesmen are equipped with special order forms for the Blue Book presentation, which is ordered as a single unit.

Decca believes there will be strong response to this package from dealers who will want to take advantage of the added sales standard catalog merchandise brings in.

Fullmer Named By Mercury

CHICAGO - Ted Fullmer, former Branch Manager of California Mercury Record Distributors, Inc., of San Francisco, has just been appointed to the post of National Sales Manager in charge of LP's of the Mercury label. Fullmer replaces John Sippel who is joining the Billboard. The move becomes effective March 1.

Jules Rubinstein will replace Fullmer as Branch Manager of California Mercury and Bob Summers, formerly with station KYA, will take over the Promotion Manager job formerly held by Rubinstein.

Ted Fullmer, 36, is a native of the West Coast. He has been in the record business twelve years, beginning with his own retail outlet in Oakland. After four years as record salesman. he became manager of Wallich's Music City in L.A. (six years), and joined Mercury November, 1956, as manager, San Francisco.

est in the panel discussions and meet-ings. First of all, some of the nation's top programming men and disk jockeys will be on hand to participate in the discussions. There will be door prizes offered at each of the meetings, prizes offered at each of the meetings, thanks to various record companies. RCA Victor has provided 1 color TV set, 5 portable TVs, 3 Mark IV hi fi sets, 1 portable tape machine and 5 transistor radios. These will be dis-tributed as attendance prizes during the various meetings. In addition, there will be three grand prizes of-fered to those who attend at least 75% of the scheduled sessions on Sat-urday and Sunday. Ebb Records has provided a week's all expense trip for a deejay and his wife to Mexico City; Chess Records, an all expense week for two in Bermuda; and Veejay Rec-ords, an all expense trip for two to ords, an all expense trip for two to Las Vegas.

Reservations continue to pour in from all over the country according to Stewart. The allotted rooms in the Muchlebach have all been taken and the overflow is being taken by the Phillips Hotel, just across the street.

MGM Records Strengthens Field Force

NEW YORK-Irving Jerome, vicepresident in charge of sales and pro-motion for MGM Records has an-nounced a realignment and strength-ening of the record company's field

force. Don Foreman has been employed to handle district sales and promotion in the midwest with headquarters at 515 Lake Shore Drive, Wildwood, Illi-nois. Bill Taylor will continue han-dling the south and southwest work-ing out of 1314 Flamingo Lane, Gar-land, Texas. Gordon Gray shifts into the Eastern territory while Helen To-bin and Lila Wolf will be employed on special assignments. The west coast set-up will be announced by Jerome as soon as he returns from a visit to that territory early in March. Sol Handwerger will work under Jerome coordinating publicity, adver-tising, promotion and merchandising.

Distribs Approve Roulette's "Blueprint For Profit"

NEW YORK—Joe Kolsky, Rou-lette's executive vice-president, cur-rently out on an extensive tour of Roulette's distributors, reports that the distributors' reaction to the label's "Blueprint For Profit" sales plan has here tramendous been tremendous.

He stated, "The sales plan was based upon set quotas which we assigned to the distributors, and although the plan has been in effect only since February 1st and still has some 28 days to go, many of the distributors have gone well over their quotas. At this rate, we feel certain, that every Roulette distributor will go over his quota".

Kolsky is expected back at his desk around the first week in March.

Decca Buys Tiara Master

NEW YORK-Decca Records has purchased and released under its own label, the recording by the Shirelles of "I Met Him On A Sunday" and "I Want You To Be My Boyfriend." The Shirelles, composed of four teenage girls, originally recorded the sides for the Tiara label, from whom the purchase was made.

Imperial To Expand Foreign Distribution

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL. - Fol-lowing on the heels of the denial that Columbia Pictures had purchased Im-perial Records, label prexy Lew Chudd announced plans to expand his foreign distribution in Denmark, Italy,

foreign distribution in Denmark, Italy, Spain, and Portugal. Chudd is negotiating with manufac-turers and distributors for the first time in Spain and Portugal for dis-tribution. Heretofore, dealers in these countries bought the Imperial line by mail order or from distributors in France and Italy. Heavy demand for Fats Domino, Ricky Nelson, and Slim Whitman spurred Chudd's decision to enter these countries. In Denmark and Italy, where Im-

In Denmark and Italy, where Im-perial is already distributed, Chudd will furnish firms more masters per month for release. Up until now he has given them less than France, Germany, and England, who release all Imperial sides that are released in this country, so that more time and promotion could be spent on each record. This has proved extremely successful, but now Chudd feels the two countries are capable of handling Imperial's entire line. On all foreign deals made from now on, Chudd will insist on Imperial's own

label, rather than present deals where-by Imperial is distributed on foreign labels under different names. "I feel that the line is strong enough

chudd, "and that such a move will tighten sales and promotion policies between our foreign and domestic operations.

Chudd plans to spend the whole month of May abroad working on his foreign distribution. Most of the time will be spent in Europe, though he plans a swing through South Africa to expand distribution there as well.

RIAA Adopts Magnetic Tape Standards

NEW YORK — Following recent promulgation of Frequency Response Standards as well as Dimensional Standards for various types of disk phonograph records, the Board of Di-rectors of the Record Industry Asso-ciation of America, Inc. at a meeting held on February 7, 1958 approved a report of its Engineering Committee relating to Frequency Response Stand-

relating to Frequency Response Stand-ards for 7½" magnetic tape. William S. Bachman, Chairman of the Engineering Committee, issued the following statement: "At the request of members of our

the following statement: "At the request of members of our Committee the Ampex Corporation prepared twelve identical Frequency Response Tapes of the type ordinarily Response Tapes of the type ordinarily used in engineering laboratories. One of these tapes was circulated among all the members of our Com-mittee for the purpose of securing independent laboratory measure-ments. It developed that all of the en-gineers examining the tape reported that the characteristics of this tape that the characteristics of this tape were almost identical with those in current use. Consequently, the Fre-quency Response Characteristics shown by this group of tapes was unanimously recommended as stand-ard for the industry. All of these tapes have been p'aced in the custody of the Executive Secretary of RIAA, and have been deposited in a temperature controlled yault where they will be controlled vault where they will be retained for reference purposes."

Bachman stated further that RIAA will offer no objection to any manu-facturer of commercial tape identify-

facturer of commercial tape identify-ing his product as complying with RIAA Standards so long as it shows the same Frequency Response Char-acteristics as the standard tapes now held by the Association. Engineers desiring to acquaint themselves with the RIAA approved standards for $7\frac{1}{2}$ " magnetic tape can do so by measuring the test tape manufactured by Ampex, or any other test tape with identical charac-teristics.





Ace 545

1 manual manual contraction of the second se

Watch

THE DICK CLARK

ABC - TV Show

March 15th

and see

HUEY SMITH

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

The

CARL WENDELL WTIF—Tifton, Ga.

Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) Oh Julie (Crescendos)

DICK PIKE

LARRY KANE

So Tough (Casuals) Get A Job (Silhouettes)

WIN JOLLY

BOB FURRY

LONNY STARR

JACK EDWARDS

WWIN-Baltimore, Md.

Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
 26 Miles (Four Preps)
 It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone)
 Rock And Roll Rhapsody
 Rock And Roll Rhapsody
 I Always Say (J. Vale)
 Your Name Is Beautiful (C. Smith)

Josadinul (C. Smith)
Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
Makin' My Mind Up (J. Dean)
Catch A Falling Star (Como)/ When You Took Your Love (J. Dorsey)

Β.

10. Maybe (Chantels)

Disk Jockey Cash Bot **REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS** mm DAVE TEIG WILK-Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
 Who's Sorry Now (C. Francis)
 You Are Mv Destiny (Anka)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon

 (B. Vaughn)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 The Walk (J. McCracklin)
 Click Clack (D. Doo & Don'ts)

 Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
 I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
 Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
 It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone)
 Oh Julie (Crescendos)
 You Are My Destiny (Anka)
 Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
 Belonging To Someone (Page)
 Get A Job (Silhouettes)
 Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) Get A Job (Silhouettes) Don't (E. Presley) Sugartime (McGuires) You Are My Destiny (Anka) I Beg Of You (E. Presley) Catch A Falling Star (Como) Short Shorts (Royal Teens) MIKE RUSSELL WNOP-Newport, Ky. KANS-Wichita, Kans. WitzM—Limita, N. T.
Oh Julie (O. Williams)
Maybe (Chantels)
Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
La Dee Dah

(B. Ford's Thunderbirds)
She's Neat (D. Wright)
Stood Up (R. Nelson)
B. Why Don't They Understand

(G. Hamilton)

The Stroll (Diamonds)
Don't (E. Presley) Get A Job (Silhouettes)
 26 Miles (Four Preps)
 The Walk (J. McCracklin)
 I Beg Of You/Don't (Presley)
 That's Why I'm Asking (C. Dobkins Jr.)
 Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
 Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
 Big Guitar (O. Bradley)
 You Are My Destiny (Anka) You Are My Destiny (Anka)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 Get A Job (Silhouettes)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 Don't (E. Presley)
 Swinging Shepherd Blues (M. Koffman)
 Wild Is The Wind (J. Mathis)
 Waitin' In School (R. Nelson)
 Swingin' Daddy (B. Knox)
 Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers) JACK STANT & GENE BOYD WDRF-Chester, Pa KXYZ—Houston, Texas Love For Sale (A. Raymond)
 Jo-Ann (Playmates)
 A Wonderful Time Up There (P. Boone)
 Go Devil Go (Walker Bros.)
 Remember (Four Matys Bros.)
 Mary Mary Lou (B. Haley)
 Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
 B. Angel Swile (N. Cole) 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 2. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 3. The Stroll (Diamonds) 4. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 5. Are You Sincere (A. Williams) 6. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon) 7. Maybe (Chantels) 9. Click (Charles) Doin' The Stroll (Saints) Sock Hop (S. Land Trio) Bad Motorcycle (Storey Sis.) The Walk (J. McCracklin) Rock And Roll Is Here To Stay (Danny & Juniors) Spin The Wheel (F. Burnette) Click Clack (D. Doo & Don'ts) B. Angel Smile (N. Cole) 76 Trombones (Hugo & Luigi) 10. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 10. | Dig You Baby (J. Bennett) FRANK McCORMACK WDAE—Idmpa, Hd.
Catch A Falling Star (Como)
Magic Moments (P. Como)
Sugartime (McGuires)
My Heart, My Mind, My Everything (D. Ellington)
I Need Somebody (E. Arnold)
Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
Thirteen Men (D. Shore)
Wild Is The Wind (J. Mathis)
Chances Are (J. Mathis)
Swinging Shepherd Blues (J. Pate) WTAQ-La Grange, III. WHWB-Rutland, WHWB—Kuttunu, Yt.
1. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash)
2. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
3. Swinging Shepherd Blues (M. Koffman)
4. Sugartime (McGuires)
5. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
6. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
7. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
B. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
9. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
10. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
 Oh Lonesome Me (D. Gibson)
 Million Miles From Nowhere (B. Benton)
 Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
 26 Miles (Four Preps)
 26 You Are My Destiny (Anka)
 A Wonderful Time Up There (P. Boone)
 Well Anyway (S. Kaye)
 My Love Loves Me (4 Coins).
 Bobby (B. McNair) **BILL DUFFY** WSNY-Schenectady, N.Y. KTAR-Phoenix, Ariz. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
 The Stroll (Diamonds)
 Get A Job (Silhouettes/ Mills Bros.)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (Vaughn/Chandler)
 Don't (E. Presley)
 Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 Jo-Ann (Playmates) Little Blue Man (B. Johnson)
 I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
 Maybe (Chantels)
 Click Clack (D. Doo & Don'ts)
 Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
 Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash)
 Swinging Shepherd Blues (Koffman/Rose)
 Good Goly Miss Molly (L. Richard)
 26 Miles (Four Preps) (F. Sinatt 5. Jo-Ann (Playmates) 6. Sing Boy Sing (T. Sands) 7. Baby I Don't Care (Presley) B. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers) 9. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 10. A Wonderful Time Up There (P. Boone) CHUCK PHILLIPS WNEW-New York, N. Y. WEMP-Milwaukee, Wisc. WEMP-Milwaukee, WISC. 1. Magic Moments (P. Como) 2. Swinging Shepherd Blues (D. Rose) 3. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 4. 76 Trombones (Hugo & Luigi) 5. Tell Her You Love Her (F. Sinatra) 6. I Double Dare You (Cannon) 7. Dancing With Mv Shadow (Four Voices) 8. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone) 9. Be Mine Tonight (B. Williams) 10. A Very Special Love (D. Reynolds) KIEV—Glendale, Can.
 Belonging To Someone (P. Page)
 Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
 Glitter And Glow (J. Gilbert)
 Magic Moments (Como)
 Teacher's Pet (D. Day)
 Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
 My Love Loves Me (4 Coins)
 A Wonderful Time Up There (P. Boone)
 Smoochin' (M. Rayburn)
 There's Nothing As Lone-some As Saturday Night (T. Brewer) Sugartime (McGuires)
 Come To Me (J. Mathis)
 Tequila (Champs)
 Be Mine Tonight (Williams)
 River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (E. Ros)
 Swinging Shepherd Blues (M. Koffman)
 Och What A Doll (M. Rayburn)
 Swivel (Taylor & Poodles)
 Makin' Up My Mind (J. Dean) 9. Making For Your Love (Voxpoppers)

SCOTT AVERY WKTV—Utica, N. Y.

- The Stroll (Diamonds)
 Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
 Just In Case You Change Your Mind (E. Rodgers)
 Wishing For Your Love (Voxpoppers)
 What's The Use Of Crying (E. Fisher)

- (E. Fisher) 6. La Dee Dah (B. Ford's Thunderbirds) 7. Winter In Miami (Johnson) 8. Why Don't They Understand (G. Hamilton) 9. Whole Lotta Woman (M. Rainwater) 10. Ace Of Hearts (J. Saunders)
- ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS-Please keep us constantly informed of any changes in call letters or title.

BILL ATKINS KDOK—Tyler, Texas

Page 36

BOB MICHAEL WELM—Elmira, N. Y.

RUDY ZURLO

- WCKB-Dunn, N. C.

- 8. Click Clack (D. Doo & Don'ts) Goin' To The River (Jaye Sis.)
- 10. Sugartime (McGuires)

PAT CHAMBURS WDAE—Tampa, Fla.

TONY LARSON KUDY—Denver-Littleton, Colo.

- 1. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 2. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 3. I Beg Of You (E. Presley) 4. Tell Her You Love Her (F. Sinatra)

- 9. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
- Don't (E. Presley)

BEACH ROGERS KIEV—Glendale, Calif.

ED LIONEL

KATR--Corpus Christi, Texas

- 1. The Stroll (Diamonds) 2. We Could Have Lots Of Fun (L. Hovis) 3. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon) 4. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe) 5. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads) 6. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 7. This Little Girl Of Mine (Everlys)

- 7. This Line (Everys) B. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone) 9. Wild Is The Wind (J. Mathis) 10. Swinging Shepherd Blues (D. Rose)

And Drawn 80 ash an and

March 1, 1958

DON BURFORD

KBSF—Springhill, La.

2. This Little Girl Of Mine (Everlys) 3. Little Blue Man (B. Johnson) 4. The Stroll (Diamonds) 5. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 6. Don't (E. Presley) 7. Catch A Falling Star (Como) B. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 9. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 10. At The Hop (N. Todd)

DICK DEAN

WKTQ-Norway-Paris, Me.

1. Belonging To Someone (Page) 2. Are You Sincere (A. Williams) 3. Sugartime (McGuires) 4. Peyton Place (L. Brooks) 5. Don't (E. Presley) 6. Long Hot Summer (Rodgers) 7. Opus # 1 (Jackie & Roy) 9. Gigi (Eckstein/Strollers) 9. I Walk Down The Street (Four Esquires) 10. Rock And Roll Rhapsody (Four Aces)

GARY B. SMITH

WOKK-Meridian, Miss

1. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash)

(J. Cash) 2. Angel Smile (N. Cole) 3. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 4. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) 5. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 6. Baby Baby (B. Williams) 7. I Beg Of You (E. Presley) B. Sugartime (McGuires) 9. Belonging To Someone (Page) 10. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)

BOBBY BEERS

KOBY-San Francisco, Calif.

BILL JENKINS

KPAL-Palm Springs, Calif.

KPAL---Paim Springs, com. (F. Sinatra) 76 Trombones (R. Preston) 3. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller) 4. How About Me (K. Errair) 5. Long Hot Summer (Rodgers) 6. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) 7. The New World (Four Coins) B. Since You Took Your Love (J. Dorsey) 9. Forgetting You (D. Martin) 10. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads)

BOB DREWS

KOIL—Omaha, Nebr.

26 Miles (Four Preps)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
 Tell Her You Love Her (F. Sinatra)
 Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe)
 Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads)
 When You Took Your Love (J. Dorsey)
 Zeo Contimental Resons

(J. Dorsey) 7. For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke) B. April Love (P. Boone) 9. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 10. Click Clack (D. Doo & Don'ts)

HAL PETERSON WBSM—New Bedford, Mass.

2. Last Song & Dance (K. Starr) 3. Swinging Shepherd Blues (M. Koffman)

(M. Konman, 4. Very Special Love (J. Nash) 5. Yellow Dog Blues (Fountain) 6. Green Green Mountains (K. Kover)

7. For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke)

B. Gone Again (S. Vaughn) 9. Passing Fancy (C. McRae) 10. Come To Me (J. Mathis)

1. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)

1. Sugartime (McGuires) 2. This Little Girl Of Mine

Disk

Jockey

REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

DWIGHT THORNTON WALB—Albany, Ga.

(P. Boond 7. Don't (E. Presley) B. The Walk (J. McCracklin) 9. So Tough (Kuf-Linx) 10. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)

FRANK CAMERON

CKCL-Truro, N. S., Canada

1. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 2. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)

Sali Along Silv Fy Intoni (B. Vaughn)
 Get A Job (Silhouettes)
 The Stroll (Diamonds)
 Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis)
 Wa'tin' In School (R. Nelson)
 La Dee Dah (B. Ford's Thunderbirds)
 I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
 Snowbound (Del-Vikings)
 Raunchy (B. Justis)

BETTY LOU CHATTERTON CKLB—Oshawa, Ont., Can.

For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke)
 Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
 26 Miles (Four Preps)
 40 A Julie (O. Williams)
 5 You Are My Destiny (Anka)
 6 Withcraft (F. Sinatra)
 7. Helpless (Platters)
 Big Guitar (O. Bradley)
 9. Angel Smile (N. Cole)
 10. You Send Me (S. Cooke)

COOP RIDER

KUDI—Great Falls, Mont.

26 Miles (Four Preps)
 Ch Julie (Crescendos)
 I Beg Of You (E. Preslev)
 A Wonderful Time Up There (P. Boone)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
 Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
 Catch A Falling Star (Como)
 Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
 Bring Us Together (P. Page)
 She's Neat (D. Wright)

GORDON BENSON

KUTY-Palmdale, Calif.

Caitch A Falling Star (Como)
 Till There Was You (McNair)
 Tell Her You Love Her (F. Sinatra)
 Get A Job (Mills Bros.)
 26 Miles (Four Preps)
 Dance From Bonjour Tristesse (D. Seville)
 What'cha Gonna Do (Kuf-Linx)
 B. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 Swinging Shepherd Blues (J. Pate)

CLYDE CADWELL

KPOP-Los Angeles, Calif.

1. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) 2. Sugartime (McGuires) 3. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 4. Put A Light In The Window (Four Lads) 5. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone) 4. View Social Love

(P, Boone) 6. A Very Special Love (D. Reynolds) 7. Come To Me (J. Mathis) 8. Smoochin' (M. Rayburn) 9. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers) 10. I'm Getting Sentimental (N. Riddle)

BOB WELLS

WEBR-Buffalo, N. Y.

1. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 2. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon

10. Swinging Shepherd Blues (M, Koffman)

ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS-Please keep us constantly informed of any changes in call letters or title.

1. For Sentimental Reasons

LARS ALLANSON WICB—Ithaca, N. Y.

- The Stroll (Diamonds) Don't (E. Presley) At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) Sugartime (McGuires) Short Shorts (Royal Teens) I Beg Of You (E. Presley) Get A Job (Silhouettes)
- B. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
 9. Don't Let Go (B. Williams)
- 10. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)

ED TURNEY WJWS—South Hill, Va.

- Oh Boy! (Crickets)
 Oh-Oh, I'm Failing In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
 Stood Up (R. Nelson)
 Don't (E. Presley)
 You Are My Destiny (Anka)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
 Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash)
- B. The Stroll (Diamonds) 9. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)

DICK MASON WPON-Pontiac, Mich.

- Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
 Get A Job (Silhouettes)
 Maybe (Chantels)/You Are My Destiny (P. Anka)
 Tequila (Champs)
 Oh Julie (Crescendos)
 Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
 Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
 26 Miles (Four Preps)
 L Bac Of You (E. Preslav)

- 9. I Beg Of You (E. Presley) 10. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)

BOB JOYCE WLLY—Richmond, Va.

- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 2. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) 3. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 4. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 5. Good Golly Miss Molly (L. Richard) 5. Don't (E. Precley)

- (L. Richard) 6. Don't (E. Presley) 7. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) B. Swinging Shepherd Blues (M. Koffman) 9. Oh Boy! (Crickets) 10. Oh Julie (Crescendos)

BILL SHERIDAN

WICH-Norwich, Conn.

WICH—Norwich, Conn. 1. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) 2. Sugartime (McGuires) 3. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 4. Belonging To Someone (Page) 5. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 6. Magic Moments (P. Como) 7. Come To Me (J. Mathis) B. Tell Her You Love Her (F. Sinatra) 9. Dancing With My Shadow (Four Voices) 10. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)

JACK O'NEILL

WCAT—Orange, Mass.

The Stroll (Diamonds)
 River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller)
 Sugartime (McGuires)
 Swinging Shepherd Blues (M. Koffman)
 Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
 Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
 Dancing With My Shadow (Four Voices)
 Angel Smile (N. Cole)
 Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
 Little Blue Man (B. Johnson)

STEVE MAY

WADK-Newport, R. I. 1. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone)

(P. Boone) 2. My Heart Tells Me (Adams/Hibbler) 3. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 4. Tell Her You Love Her (F. Sinatra) 5. Voodoo Man (Del-Vikings)

Voodoo Man (Del-Vikings)
 I Always Say (J. Vale)
 Bonjour Tristesse (G. Grant)
 Uh Huh Oh Yeah (Lawrence)
 Get A Job (Silhouettes)

10. Gigi (Eckstine/Crosby)

The Cash Box, Music

Page 37





RECORD CO. 706 UNION ST. MEMPHIS, TENN.



PHILADELPHIA—Dick Clark (left), MC of the American Bandstand TV program originating in Philadelphia, presides at presentation ceremonies in which two AMI 200-selecton juke boxes were awarded winners of his recent contest. Here Dick Clark looks on as winners Robert Clayton and Justine Carrelli receive formal notification of their good fortune from David Rosen (right), AMI distributor in the Philadelphia area.

Golden Crest Looks For "Miss Boom Chick"

NEW YORK — Clark Galehouse, president of Golden Crest Records, announced last week that he is launching a national contest to find "Miss Boom Chick". Deejays are asked to submit photographs of girls who would like to pose for the front cover of the next Joe Dixon album. Dixon's current LP "Boom Chick" has just been released on Golden Crest.

The girl chosen, in addition to being used on the front cover of the next Joe Dixon LP, will receive a prize of one hundred dollars as will the disk jockey who "sponsors" her. Disk jockeys may sponsor as many girls as they want to. Photographs will not be returned.

The contest is limited to the United States and deejays are asked to put their names and stations on the photographs as well as the name and address of the girl submitted.

All pictures must be sent to Dick Gersh, 200 West 57th Street, New York 19. Contest closes on May 1st and deejays are asked to submit their entries as soon as possible.

Joe Dixon, Clark Galehouse, Joe Cal Cagno and Dick Gersh will be judges.

Nominate Academy Songs

HOLLYWOOD — Nominations for the thirtieth annual Academy Awards were announced last week by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.

For the best song first used in an eligible picture, the five nominees are:

"All The Way" published by Maraville Music (ASCAP) and written by Cahn and Van Heusen—from the film "The Joker Is Wild".

"An Affair To Remember" published by Leo Feist Music (ASCAP) and written by Warren, Adamson and McCarey—from the film of the same name.

"April Love" published by Leo Feist (ASCAP) and written by Fain and Webster—from the film of the same name.

"Tammy" published by Northern Music (ASCAP) and written by Livingston and Evans—from the film "Tammy and the Bachelor".

"Wild Is The Wind" published by Ross Jungnickel (ASCAP) and written by Washington and Tiomkin from the film of the same name.

George Liberace & Paul Siegel Form Pubbery

NEW YORK—A new ASCAP publishing firm called Libsieg Music Publishers has just been formed by George Liberace and Paul Siegel with offices in Hollywood and New York. George Liberace is the well known conductor, arranger and composer who came to the national spotlight with his brother Lee. Siegel is a veteran of the music publishing business and represents a number of important foreign publishing firms in the U.S. in addition to owning the Symphony House pubbery in the States.

The first copyrights for Libsieg Music will be a German song by Heino Gaze with lyrics by Al Stillman as well as the first orchestral work by Al Hoffman and Dick Manning—a rhapsody for piano and orchestra titled "Up Above The World So High".

The new Libsieg enterprise will also include a new talent organization directed by Martin Greenholtz. Called ITA, the talent division will bring in from Europe foreign recording artists for TV appearances in the States and place American recording artists in tours for Europe.

Siegel leaves for Europe shortly to confer with his many European contacts.

Poplar Signs Artists

NEW YORK — Lou Krefitz, Poplar Records, this week announced the signing of the Voxpoppers to a recording contract.

cording contract. The Voxpoppers are currently in the limelight with "Wishing For Your Love". The record broke originally on AMP 3 Records and was sold this week to Mercury Records.

Krefitz also announced the pacting of Billy Mitchell, one of the Clovers. The Clovers record for Atlantic Records and Mitchell will continue to function as one of the group. However, he will record for Poplar as a single.

"Horror" Disks Take Over

NEW YORK—Has the record business entered a new trend—the "Horror" phase?

Last week saw two entries in the Frankenstein - Dracula derby when Cameo Records launched its "Dinner With Drac" by John Zacherle. Zacherle is better known in the Philadelphia area as Roland, the fellow who comes on during the station breaks on the horror shows and gives with the sepulchral tones. It was an immediate hit and extended beyond Philadelphia into several other areas.

Later in the week Roulette Records announced the purchase of a master from Larry Uttal, publisher who also owns the Madison label, titled, "Screamin' Ball" (At Dracula Hall). Hugo Peretti says the disk was out only two days and local New York dealers reported many requests for the record. Peretti, half of Roulette's A & R team happened to be stuck in the snowstorm in Hazelton, Pa. when he heard reports of the Madison record. He contacted Uttal long-distance and closed the deal over the phone. "Screamin' Ball" was recorded by a new group, The Duponts.

Now that the die has been cast, hindsight makes it obvious that this was inevitable. Proven to be one of the greatest entertainment moneymakers in moving pictures and currently enjoying top-flight ratings on television all over the country, it was certain that sooner or later someone had to hit upon the idea of a horror record.

Uttal, when questioned, denied that he had taken the idea from the Cameo recording. "It is a coincidence", he stated, "but one that is fairly natural when you consider the tremendous impact horror stories have had upon the teenagers. It is not unreasonable to assume that two writers would get the same idea on such a timely subject. We had been rehearsing the material for days, and actually cut the session on Thursday morning, February 13, before anyone in New York even knew of the "Dinner With Drac" recording. In fact it was a great disappointment to me when I learned of it that day. I've heard the Cameo record and it is no way similar to "Screamin' Ball".

The chances are we have not heard the last of this idea since it is usually the practice of recording companies to latch onto any new idea. We will probably see several more on the Dracula-Frankenstein-Cat Girl theme before the trend runs its course. In the meantime every night will be Halloween on radio.

Vanguard Into Singles Field

NEW YORK—After seven years of producing Vanguard LPs Manny Solomon and Seymore Solomon have entered the singles field. They started by presenting classical music of the 17th and 18th century by some of the outstanding performers throughout the world. A little later they entered the pop album market and hit the best selling charts with the "Weavers At Carnegie Hall". In the period of seven years they have developed into a leading independent in the album field.

The label's first two releases feature the Weavers singing "Take This Letter" b/w "Done Laid Around" and Candy Reed with "Give Me Love" b/w "Love, Oh, Love".

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



The Cash Box "Territorial Tips" chart highlights Rhythm and Blues records showing regional action, which have not yet appeared in the national top 20.

(Listed Alphobetically) AFTER NEW YEAR'S EVE Heartbeats (Gee 1047)

*ARE YOU SINCERE Andy Williams (Cadence 1340)

BABY Slades (Liberty S5118)

BAD MOTORCYCLE Storey Sisters (Comeo 126)

BARBARA JEAN Barry De Vorzon (RCA Victor 7124)

BIG GUITAR Owen Bradley (Decca 30S64) Sam Taylor (MGM 12613) Irving Ashby (Imperial 548S)

BOBBY'S BLUES TEACH ME HOW TO LOVE YOU Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 182)

BORN BLIND Sonny Boy Williomson (Checker 883)

CAST IRON ARM Peanuts Wilson (Brunswick 55039)

CLICK CLACK Dickie Doo & Dont's (Swan 4001)

COLLEGE MAN Bill Justis (Phillips 3522)

DEDICATED TO THE ONE I LOVE "S" Royales (King 5098)

DESIRE ME Sam Cooke (Keen 4002)

DO WHAT YOU DID I'M ASKING FORGIVENESS Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3399)

HELPLESS Plotters (Mercury 71246)

HENRIETTA Jimmy Dee (Dot 15664; TNT 148)

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE DON'T YOU JUST KNOW IT Huey Smith & Clowns (Ace S4S)

I FEEL LIKE A MILLION Mamie Bradley (Sue 702)

I'M GONNA BE A WHEEL SOMEDAY Bobby Mitchell (Imperial S47S)

IN MY HEART Jimmy Lewis & Volumes (Ivy 104)

JO-ANN Playmates (Roulette 4037) *JUST FOR YOU AND ME Joe Tex (Ace 544)

LEAPS AND BOUNDS Bill Doggett (King \$101)

*LOVER BOY Cleftones (Gee 1048)

MAD MAD WORLD Al Jones (Poplar 104)

*MAYBE BABY Crickets (Brunswick 55053)

MOVIN' AND GROOVIN' Duane Eddy (Jamie 1101)

*NO LOVE LIKE HER LOVE Clyde McPhatter (Atlantic 1170)

OH BOY Crickets (Coral)

OH JULIE Otis Williams (DeLuxe 6158)

*OH-OH, I'M FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN Jimmie Rodgers (Roulette 4045)

PLEASE COME HOME Quarter Notes (Dot 15685)

* Indicotes first oppeoronce on Territoriol Tips REELIN' AND ROCKING Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)

*ROCK AND ROLL IS HERE TO STAY Donny & Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9888)

RUBY, RUBY Little Willie Littlefield (Rhythm 108)

SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOON Billy Vaughn (Dot 15661) SAY (BOSS MAN) BEFORE YOU ACCUSE ME Bo Diddley (Checker 878).

7-11 Gone All Stars (Gone 5016)

SHE'S NEAT Dale Wright (Fraternity 792)

SO TOUGH Casuals (Back-Beat 503)

STOOD UP WAITIN' IN SCHOOL Ricky Nelson (Imperial S483)

STRING TO YOUR HEART Jimmy Reed (Vee-Jay 270)

SUGAH WOOGA 3 Playmates (Savoy 1528)

SUGARTIME McGuire Sisters (Coral 61924)

*TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME Little Willie John (King 5108)

TEQUILA *Eddie Platt (ABC-Paramount 9899)

TALKIN' 'BOUT YOU WHAT KIND OF MAN ARE YOU Ray Charles (Atlantic 1172)

THREE TIMES A FOOL Otis Rush (Cobra \$023)

THE SHAKE Mark IV (Cosmic 704)

THE SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES Moe Koffman (Jubilee 5311)

THE TUTTLE Ernie Freeman (Imperial S486)

THIS IS THE NIGHT Valiants (Keen 34004)

THUMB-THUMB Frankie Lyman (Roulette 4044)

*TO BE LOVED Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 550S2)

TONIGHT TONIGHT Mello-Kings (Herald S02)

26 MILES Four Preps (Capitol 384S)

TWITCHY Rene Hall (Specialty 618)

UNSPOKEN LOVE Malcom Dodds & Tunedrops (End 1010)

WADDA-DO Turbans (Herald \$10)

WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047)

WEE BABY BLUES TEENAGE LETTER Joe Turner (Atlantic 1162)

YOU ARE MY DESTINY Paul Anka (ABC-Paramount 9880) YOUNG DOVES CALLING Couplings (Josie 831)

ZOOM ZOOM ZOOM Collegiates (Winley 224)

21. YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY. 22. DEDE DINAH. 23. STOOD UP. 24. WALKING WITH MR. LEE. 25. YOU'RE SOMETHING ELSE. 26. TEARDROPS. 27. WAITIN' IN SCHOOL. 28. YOU ARE MY DESTINY. 29. RAUNCHY. 30. 7-11. "It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



FURY RECORDS, Inc. 271 W. 125th St. (Rm 202)

> PHIL-MAR CORPORATION OF AMERICA National Distributors "DON'T BE A JUMPIN' JACK" by The Chords on CASINO RECORDS

March 1, 1958

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

g

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

TOP

GET A JOB

Silhouettes (Ember 1029)

MAYBE

Chantels (End 1005)

Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)

DON'T LET GO

SHORT SHORTS

Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882)

THE STROLL

Diamonds (Mercury 71242)

AT THE HOP

GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY

ANGEL SMILE Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 3860)

SWEET LITTLE

I'LL COME RUN-NING BACK TO YOU

Little Richard (Specialty 624)

SIXTEEN

Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)

Sam Cooke (Specialty 619)

OH JULIE

Crescendos (Nasco 6005)

Pastels (Argo 5287)

THE WALK

Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885)

BEEN SO LONG

BEG OF YOU

Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150)

BETTY AND

Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150)

SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES

Johnny Pate Qt. (Federal 12312)

TEQUILA

Champs (Challenge 1016)

Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168)

THAT'S ALL RIGHT

16

DUPREE

Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)

DON'T

LA DEE DAH

Billy Ford's Thunderbirds (Swan 4002)

Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)

The Cash Box, Music



b/w

"GIVE ME BACK MY **HEART**"

131

4523 south western avenue los angeles 62, california AXminster 5-3124

Design Announces Entry Into Single Field

NEW YORK—Design Records, the \$1.49 record album, the company has announced via its president, Cy Leslie its entry into the singles record field

For the initial 45 rpm release, Lesli For the initial 45 rpm release, Lesh is introducing a newcomer— a 19 year-old, named Jett Towers. Lesh stated that the single sides will be sold through the standard Design dis tributors.

tributors. February 24 is the date set for the introductory Towers record. On it, the vocalist will sing two of his own compositions. His rock 'n' roll efforts on the single sides are "Go Girl Go" and "Red Ruby Lips." The young singer wrote the lyrics for the tunes, which were composed by well-known songsmith, Ray Gilbert. During subsequent weeks, Leslie will announce the coming individual records of his other artists. Towers comes from the stable of

Towers comes from the stable o Gabbe, Lutz, Heller and Loeb, th mentors of Liberace and Lawrenc Welk.

Siders Exits Gale **To Manage Monroe**

NEW YORK—Tim Gale, presiden of the Gale booking agency, announced that Irving Siders had resigned from the firm to become singer Vaughar Monroe's road manager, and also to act as a talent scout for Barclay Rec ords.

ords. One of the top bookers in the business, Siders had been with the Gale organization for three years in an executive capacity. Gale, who ex pressed regret at Siders' leaving, said at the present time he has no plan to appoint anyone else to the vacated spot spot.

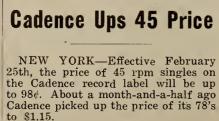
Decca Re-Issues Hampton Disks

NEW YORK - Lionel Hampton NEW YORK — Lionel Hampton's much requested renditions of "Sta: Dust" and "The Man I Love," which the Hamp recorded in a 1947 concer appearance at the Civic Auditorium in Pasadena, Calif., are now being offered to the public once again after more than two years of being off the mar ket. Decca is re-issuing the pieces in an album called "Just Jazz." The numbers had been unpavailable

The numbers had been unavailabl for the two-year period due to th difficulty in obtaining two more select tions from the original concert so tha it could be released on a 12-inch LP

Gene Norman, who produced the re-cording, dug out of his archives tw additional items from the concer which have been added to the "Jus Jazz" LP. These include "On O'Clock Jump" and "Oh Lady B Good."

The package features such name as Willie Smith, Charlie Shavers Slim Stewart, Barney Kessel, Tomm Todd, Lee Young, Corky Corcoran and Jackie Mills.



		and the second se	
ł	NEW YORK	CHICAGO	NEW ORLEANS
1	GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)	DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)	SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)
2	DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)	ANGEL SMILE Nat "King" Cale (Capitol 3860)	HIGH BLOOD PRESSU Huey Smith & Clowns (Ace S4S)
3	BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287)	GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)	GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY Little Richard (Specialty 624)
4	THE STROLL Diamonds (Mercury 71242)	MAYBE Chantels (End 100S)	BETTY AND DUPRE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)
5	TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016)	YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 256)	DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)
6	YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 256)	SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES Johnnie Pate Qt. (Federal 12312)	MAYBE Chantels (End 100S)
7	MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)	THE STROLL Diamonds (Mercury 71242)	THE WALK Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885)
8	AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)	BEEN, SO LONG Pastels (Argo S287)	GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)
9	WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047)	TEACH ME HOW TO LOVE YOU Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 182)	THE TUTTLE Ernie Freeman (Imperial S486)
	THE WALK		
10	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 88S)	THAT'S ALL RIGHT Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168)	I'LL COME RUNNIN BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619)
	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 88S)	Little Jr. Parker	BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619)
DIN COLU	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 88S)	Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168)	BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619)
DIN COLU	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 88S)	Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168)	BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619)
DIN COLU	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885) ST. LOUIS TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016)	Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) NEWARK BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287)	BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) DALLAS GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)
1	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885) ST. LOUIS TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)	Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) NEWARK BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287) WE BELONG TOGETHER Poher & Johnay	BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) DALLAS GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)
	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885) ST. LOUIS TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)	Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) NEWARK BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287) WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Strate Brank	BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) DALLAS DALLAS GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257) DEDE DINAH Frankie Avalon (Chancellor 1011)
1 2 3 4	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885) ST. LOUIS TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 100S)	Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) NEWARK BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287) WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)	BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) DALLAS GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257) DEDE DINAH Frankie Avalon (Chancellor 1011) OH JULIE Crescendas (Nasco 6005)
1 2 3 4 5	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885) ST. LOUIS TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 100S) THE SHAKE Mark IV (Cosmic 704)	Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) NEWARK BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287) WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 1005) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Come Allison	BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) DALLAS DALLAS GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257) DEDE DINAH Frankie Avalon (Chancellor 1011) OH JULIE Crescendos (Nasco 6005) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY
1 2 3 4 5	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885) ST. LOUIS TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 100S) THE SHAKE Mark IV (Cosmic 704) BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)	Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) NEWARK BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287) WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 1005) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Yee-Jay 256) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)	BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) DALLAS DALLAS GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257) DEDE DINAH Frankie Avalon (Chancellor 1011) OH JULIE Crescendas (Nasco 6005) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Yee-Jay 256) SHORT SHORTS Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882)
1 2 3 4 5	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885) ST. LOUIS TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 100S) THE SHAKE Mark IV (Cosmic 704) BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168) SUGAH WOOGAH 3 Playmates (Savoy 1528)	Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) NEWARK BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287) WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 1005) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Yee-Jay 256) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)	BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) DALLAS DALLAS GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257) DEDE DINAH Frankie Avalon (Chancellor 1011) OH JULIE Crescendos (Nasco 6005) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 256) SHORT SHORTS Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882) I BEG OF YOU Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150)
1 2 3 4 5 6	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885) ST. LOUIS TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 100S) THE SHAKE Mark IV (Cosmic 704) BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168) SUGAH WOOGAH 3 Playmates (Savoy 1528) BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287)	Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) NEWARK BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287) WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 1005) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Yee-Jay 256) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168) LA DEE DAH Billy Ford's Thunderbirds (Swan 4002)	BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) DALLAS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885) ST. LOUIS TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 1005) THE SHAKE Mark IV (Cosmic 704) BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168) SUGAH WOOGAH 3 Playmates (Savoy 1528) BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287) MOVIN' AND GROOVIN' Duane Eddy (Jamie 1101)	Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) NEWARK BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287) WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683) MAYBE Chantels (End 1005) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Yee-Jay 256) GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168) LA DEE DAH Billy Ford's Thunderbirds	Sam Cooke (Specialty 619) DALLAS DALLAS GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257) DEDE DINAH Frankie Avalon (Chancellor 1011) OH JULIE Crescendos (Nasco 6005) YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Yee-Jay 256) SHORT SHORTS Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882) I BEG OF YOU Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150) ARE YOU SINCERE Andy Williams

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



DON'T LET GO 6 Roy Hamilto (Epic 9257)

BLUES Johnnie Pate Qt. (Federal 12312) 7 GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY Little Richard (Specialty 624) 8 SHORT SHORTS 9 Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882)

BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168) 10

5

SWINGING SHEPHERD

ATLANTA

1	MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)
2	BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287)
3	SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)
4	GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)
5	GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY Little Richard (Specialty 624)
6	DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)
7	DEDICATED TO THE ONE I LOVE "5" Royales (King 5098)
8	THE WALK Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885)
9	SHORT SHORTS Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882)
10	BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)



BEG OF YOU

Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150)

DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)

LA DEE DAH Billy Ford's Thunderbirds (Swan 4002)

AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)

THE STROLL

Diamonds (Mercury 71242)

SHORT SHORTS

SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)

Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 256)

Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882)

YOU CAN MAKE IT

MAYBE

Chantels (End 1005)

DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257) MAYBE Chantels (End 1005) GET A JOB 5ilhouettes (Ember 1029) TEACH ME HOW TO LOVE YOU Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 182) THAT'S ALL RIGHT Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) RUBY RUBY Little Willie Littlefield (Rhythm 108) BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287)

AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)

LA DEE DAH Billy Ford's Thunderbirds (Swan 4002)

GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY Little Richard (Specialty 624)

NEW YORK—Oscar Peterson, who recently appeared with his trio at the Embers, took leave of his role of jazz pianist on Saturday afternoon, Febru-ary 22, to join with some 100 music educators who gathered last weekend in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, for the Seventh Annual Conference of the National Guild of Community Music Schools in helping decide whether or not the jazz approach to music is a valid teaching method in music educa-tion. tion.

Peterson, who is a member of the faculty of the School of Jazz which held its first session last August, disheld its first session last August, dis-cussed his own teaching methods in jazz and demonstrated at the piano his own approach to improvisation within the framework of a panel dis-cussion which included Jule Foster, Dean of the School of Jazz; Marshall Brown, Director of the Farmingdale High School Band, who appeared in last summer's Newport Jazz Festival; Nicholas Slonimsky, pianist and mu-Nicholas Slonimsky, pianist and mu-sicologist; and Moshe Paranov, Direc-tor of the Julius Hartt College of Music, Hartford, Connecticut, as panelists.

elists. This discussion is an outgrowth of the interest of the Pittsfield Commu-nity Music School in the program of the School of Jazz close by in Lenox, Massachusetts. Under the leadership of its founder, Mrs. Bruce Crane, the Pittsfield School which hosts this year's national conference of Community Music Schools, felt that the results achieved by faculty members of the School of Jazz reached far outside the realm of jazz and into the entire area of music edureached far outside the realm of jazz and into the entire area of music edu-cation. The program of the Pittsfield Community Music School has set as its primary purposes: 1) to help its students fulfill a personal need for a creative outlet, and 2) to prepare its students to assume an influential role in the musical life of this country as performers, listeners, and patrons. Mrs. Crane has led the School in utilizing an ensemble-group approach to music which most nearly accomplishes these purposes. Realizing that the jazz approach offers still another means toward these purposes, Mrs. Crane persuaded the Pittsfield Community Music School to present the jazz issue to its national organization in its open session which is annually devoted to experimental and controversial problems as a major portion of the consideration of this year's conference.

The point of view of the panel which has chosen as its general subject, "What is a Liberal Education in Music," has been outlined by Foster who states, "The jazz approach in music closely approximates the methods and objectives which are fundamental to progressive programs of liberal education in such schools as Amherst and Bennington. The addition of the jazz approach to methods which are considered traditional in American music schools could mean a virtual rebirth of the ideals and methods of the 17th and 18th centuries since its guiding principles are apprenticeship and improvisation. The jazz approach in music, like the seminar method at Amherst, introduces the student to the kind of work which is done by the professional within the field. The student becomes a creator as well as the performer. The improvised performance is his goal. The jazz approach is a recognition of the great gap which exists between the young student of music and the young student as an individual. It seeks to allow the student to express himself musically by teaching him the grammar of music first, i.e., its form, its harmonic structures, its instrumental possibilities. The student, in short, is taught as a composer so that musical expression is his own expression, and through a functional knowledge of the basic tools of music which is fundamental to a comprehensive, critical appreciation of music at all levels, he becomes a creator, an improvisor, the liberally educated musician."

JUST RELEASED! Jo-Ann Campbell singing **"YOU'RE DRIVING** ME MAD" GONE 5021 GONE RECORDS 1650 BROADWAY N. Y., N. Y.

Page 42





THE CLASSICS (Class 219)

B "IF ONLY THE SKY WAS A MIRROR" (2:38) [Recordo BMI —Stevenson, Maris, Gabriel] The Classics drift through a slow beat ballad effectively. Moody, swaying wax that the kids can moon to.

wax that the kids can moon to. "GOSH BUT THIS IS LOVE" (2:04) [Recordo BMI—Steven-son, Maris, Gabriel] The Classics bounce a quick beat jump with a zesty reading. The teeners will find this ok for the dance set.

TIM BROOKS (Corvet 1012)

B "TEACH ME" (2:27) [HMP BMI—Brooks] Brooks sings a slow beat pretty with an effective vocal. Pleasing, easy fashioning of a catchy melody. The stronger deck.

C+ "TEENAGE PROBLEMS" (2:11) [HMP BMI—Brooks] Tim Brooks takes the teenage problems, puts them to a tune, and delivers it to a middle beat bouncer. Easy, swingy effort that should meet with an ok reception.

THE FIVE DISCS (Emge 1004)

B+ "I REMEMBER" (2:03) [Shawn Discs come up with a skipping quick beat bouncer and the result is a good, catchy teenage offering that could grab some action.

C+ "THE WORLD IS A BEAUTI-FUL PLACE" (2:17) [Shawn ASCAP—Martin, Martin, Shore] The Five Discs turn in a tender reading of a slow beat melodic ballad. Easy, lightly swaying effort.

JIMMY KELLER (Web 1118)

C+ "PLEASE SING TO ME" (2:45) [Walter Earle BMI — Keller] Jimmy Keller sings a melodic item with an emotional performance. Ten-der offering that appeals.

C+ "THE FASTER THE BETTER" (2:08) [Walter Earle BMI—Keller] Keller sings a quick beat novelty for the coupler and it comes off a fair deck.

THE DUALS (Fury 1013)

B "WAIT UP BABY" (2:25) [Fire BMI — The Duals] The Duals knock out a fast beat jump with a hard hitting reading that comes off ok. The Duals swing out with en-thusiasm and the etching contains an exciting quality.

B "FOR EVER AND EVER" (2:18) [Fire Music BMI — The Duals] The Duals chant a slow, rhythmic melody with a tricky reading that appeals. Tuneful side with that teen-age beat.

THE VELVET KEYS (King 5109)

B (2:43) [Jay & Cee BMI—Glover, Toombs] The Velvet Keys blend on a slow beat melodic item and come up with pleasant listening both in story and tune. It is another on the theme of youth—tender and timely.

B "DON'T TAKE MY PICTURE, TAKE ME" (2:41) [Time BMI— Heller, Shurr] The Velvet Keys turn in another tender performance of a slow beat pretty with a sentimental lyric. Easy, swingy and moving.



The Cash Box

"I'M IN THE MOOD" (2:31) [Planemar BMI-Brown, Cadena] NAPPY BROWN (Savoy 1530)

• Nappy Brown is pretty potent on his newest, "If You Need Some Lovin'". A rhythmic middle beat bouncer, Brown handles it with his best selling delivery. Brown's vocal projection is backed with a solid ork reading and the result is a Brown offering that should make it big. Keep a close watch on it. The coupling, "I'm In The Mood", is a slow beat blues that Brown handles with great feeling. It is well done and should appeal to the southern markets. For the all-over national market we like "If You Need Some Lovin'."

"PEEK-A-BOO" (2:00) [Instant BMI-Williams, Burton, Mendelsohn] "MY CONFESSION OF LOVE" (2:40) [Men-Lo BMI—Elbert, Mendelsohn]

DONNIE ELBERT (DeLuxe 6161)

• Donnie Elbert looks real good on this quick beat bouncer, "Peek-A-Boo". The chanter sinks his teeth into an infectious novelty and his shouting is exciting and penetrating. Elbert could be launching his biggest to-date here. Keep your eyes on "Peek-A-Boo". The flip, "My Confession Of Love", is a tender slow beat love song, handled softly and engagingly. Easy on the ears—but we look to "Peek-A-Boo" to do it.

"BESIDE MY LOVE" (2:21) [Sea-Lark Ent. BMI-Johnson, Gardner] "GONNA MAKE A CHANGE" (2:35) [Real Gone BMI—Johnson, Blandon]

THE DUBS (Gone 5020)

• The DUBS offer a tender reading of the moving and lovely slow beat "Beside My Love" and come up with a winner. The Dubs lend much feeling and sincerity to their heartfelt treatment. This deck is loaded with the emotional appeal for the overall market. Keep close tabs on its progress. The flip, "Gonna Make A Change", is a quick beat bouncer with an exciting quality. Good change of pace for the young record buyer. For the big response we look to "Beside My Love" to create a storm.

"DANCE HONEY DANCE" (2:26) [Fire BMI—Raysor, Robinson] "1-1-1 LOVE YOU SO-SO-SO" [Fire BMI—Raysor, Robinson] THE VELVETS (Fury 1012)

• The Velvets make their debut on the Fury label with what looks like a hit. The group has a very strong piece of teenage material and they deliver it with a peppery reading that gives it every chance. The Velvets handle the material, strengthened with an excellent arrange-ment, in great style and we think, with proper exposure, it could develop into a teenage best seller. The flip, "I-I-I (Love You So-So-So)", is a slow, rhythmic ballad offered in easy, swingy fashion. Good backer-upper, tho we look to "Dance Honey Dance" for the big action.

"BOOK OF LOVE" (2:41) [Arc-Keel BMI—Monotones] "YOU NEVER LOVED ME" (2:38) [Arc-Keel BMI—Monotones] THE MONOTONES (Argo 5290)

• The Monotones come up with a middle beat novelty in "Book Of Love" and the attention getting arrangement is no doubt the strong point of this waxing. The Monotones do a smart job on the vocal end, but the treatment is so odd it catches the ear immediately. Watch this deck—it could move all the way up. The flip, "You Never Loved Me", is a slow beat tender that The Monotones handle deftly. It is a pleasant two and one-half minutes, but we lean all the way to "Book Of Love".

"OH WHAT A BABY" (2:22) [Figure BMI—Allen, Ezzo] "HOWIE" (2:25) [Bess BMI—Sanchez, Ezzo] THE TONETTES (Doe 101)

• Here's a new group on a new label that could spark itself into a strong seller. The Tonettes on Doe sing a scintillating quick beat jump that looks like money in the bank. The kids swing out the happy bouncer with a couple of attention attracting gimmicks that should get this deck started on exposure. One that definitely should get your attention. It could become big. The flip, "Howie", is a tender slow beat pretty fashioned in that mood. Watch "Oh What A Baby".

(Fortune 839) **B**+ "DON'T TOUCH" (2:39) [Tria-non BMI — Brown, Williams] Williams turns in a hard hitting, quick beat waxing on the flip. The strong deck. Williams swings out with good instrumental support. Ex-citing

ANDRE WILLIAMS

citing. **B** "PASS THE BISCUITS PLEASE" (2:40) [Trianon BMI —Williams, Brown] Andre Williams, novelty singer from Detroit, handles a recitation type material against a rhythmic instrumental backing. Williams has his troubles getting hold of the biscuits. Should get a good reaction in the southern territories.

TOMMY RIDGLEY (Herald 513)

B+ "COME BACK BABY" (2:10) [Angel BMI—A. Tyler] Tommy Ridgley dishes up an intriguing item with a sprightly reading that should please the teeners. Good beat and arrangement. Deck bears close watch-ing. It should stir up good action.

B "WONCHA GONE" (2:00) [Angel, Lowell BMI - J. Williams] Ridgley swings out with a quick beat hop and the result is a good coupler, with the stronger action expected to take place on "Come Back Baby".

BUDDY JOHNSON (Mercury 71262)

B+ "MINGLIN'" (3:04) [Sophisti-cate BMI] Buddy Johnson and his orchestra offer a slow beat blues with a brassy predominance that ac-centuates the mood. Moving, dim lights offering.

B "I WONDER WHERE OUR LOVE HAS GONE" (2:47) [Rob-bins ASCAP] Another slow beat blues, with an Eckstinish vocal to tell the story. Pretty waxing for the dreamy dancer.

THE SPUTNIKS (Class 2047)

B+ "JOHNNY'S LITTLE LAMB" (2:25) [Recordo BMI — Nathan, Vikki] The Sputnicks follow their recent hit, "Hey Maryann", with a quick beat bouncer novelty based on the nursery rhyme, and come up with a sprightly wax that fits the current teener's needs. Should pick up a nice sale sale.

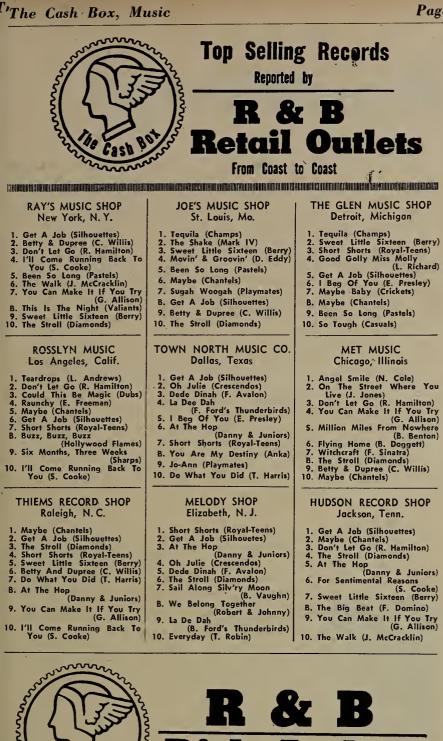
B "WAIT A LITTLE WHILE" (2:85) [Recordo BMI — Nathan, Vikki] The Sputnicks bounce merrily on the flip, with a quick beat bouncer that moves. Good backerupper.

OTIS WILLIAMS (DeLuxe 6160)

B+ "BABY-O" (2:12) [Mar-Kay BMI —Innis, Gore, Abner, Glover] Otis Williams comes up with a real strong side in quick beat "Baby-O". Deck is a merry jump with a love lyric that catches on quickly. Wil-liams may have his long delayed hit here. here.

B "LET SOME LOVE IN YOUR HEART" (2:08) [Armo BMI— Danny Overbea] Williams and his Charms turn in a slow beat tender with a softy reading that pleases. Smooth coupling that enhances the selling power of the release.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



. I Beg Of You (E. Presley) . Maybe Baby (Crickets) . Maybe (Chantels) . Been So Long (Pastels) . So Tough (Casuals)	
MET MUSIC Chicago, Illinois	
Angel Smile (N. Cole) On The Street Where You Live (J. Jones)	
. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) . You Can Make It If You Try . (G. Allison) . Million Miles From Nowhere	
(B. Benton) Flying Home (B. Doggett) Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) The Stroll (Diamonds)	
. The Stroll (Diamonds) . Betty & Dupree (C. Willis) . Maybe (Chantels)	
HUDSON RECORD SHOP Jackson, Tenn.	
Get A Job (Silhouettes) Maybe (Chantels)	

Jockey **REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS** minn "DADDY O" DAN KGFJ—Hollywood, Calif. DAVE NEUMAN KAYO—Seattle, Wash. NICK CHARLES KGFJ—from Heaven (J. Profet) 2. Could This Be Magic (Dubs) 3. Six Months, Three Weeks (Sharps) WSLB-Ogdensburg, N. Y. 1. Good Golly Miss Molly (L. Richard) 2. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry) 3. Betty And Dupree (Willis) 4. C'mon Tiger (Imperials) 5. In The Still Of The Night (Five Satins) (Sharps) 4. Maybe (Chantels) 5. Sweet Love (Penguins) 6. Do What You Did (T. Harris) 7. So Tough (Casuals) 8. Teach Me (B. B. Bland) 9. Tequila (Champs) 10. Tell My Why (N. Fox) (Five Satin 6. Baby (Slades) 7. Cherry Pie (Tri-Lads) B. The Walk (J. McCracklin) 9. Altar Of Love (Channels) 10. Peaches (L. J. Parker) GERRY MYERS BOB FOWLER WBLA—Elizabethtown, N. C. DANNY WILSON WHAV—Haverhill, Mass. CKEY-Toronto, Ont., Can. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
 Maybe (Chantels)
 Get A Job (Silhouettes)
 Walkin' With Mr. Lee (Allen)
 So Tough (Casuals)
 She's Neat (D. Wright)
 Click Clack

 (D. Doo & Don'ts)
 Big Guitar (O. Bradley)
 Who's Sorry Now (Francis)
 Stood Up (R. Nelson)

 The Stroll (Diamonds)
 Get A Job (Mills Bros.)
 At The Hop (N. Todd)
 Oh Julie (Crescendos)
 High Blood Pressure (Smith)
 Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
 Don't (E. Presley)
 Till Death Do Us Part (S. Scott) (S. Scott) 10. Talking 'Bout You (Charles) "BARON" BROCK EASTER WQIC—Meridian, Miss. "BUZZ" BEASLEY MIKE RUSSELL KANS—Wichita, Kans. KATZ-St. Louis, Mo. WQIC—Meridian, Anisa 1. I'm Asking Forgiveness (T. Harris) 2. Good Golly Miss Molly (L. Richard) 3. Bony Moronie (L. Williams) 4. Rockin' & Reelin' (C. Berry) 5. Thumb Thumb (F. Lymon) 6. Dance (Coasters) 7. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 8. You Can Make It If You Try (G. Allison) 9. Come On Liza 1. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) 2. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 3. Maybe (Chantels) 4. That's All Right (L. Parker) 5. For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke) 1. Get A Job (Mills Bros.) 2. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) 3. The Stroll (Diamonds) 4. Swinging Shepherd Blues 5. At The Hen. (M. Koffman) 6. So Tough (Casuals) 7. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)

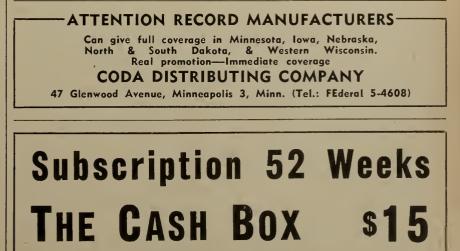
8. Movin' And Groovin' (Eddy) 9. Trip To The Moon (Reynolds) 10. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry) 9. Come On Liza (Rickey At The Keys) 10. Desire Me (S. Cooke)

- 4. Swinging (M. Kotman, 5. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 6. Short (Royal Teens) 7. Don't (E. Presley) B. Good Golly Miss Molly (L. Richard) 9. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 10. Helpless (Platters)

BMI R&B Awards Luncheon



NEW YORK-Broadcast Music, Inc.'s Second Annual Rhythm & Blues Awards Luncheon was recently held at The Hotel Pierre's Roof Garden. Citations of achievement were handed out to sixty-two songwriters and thirty-six publishing firms for producing forty-three tunes that attained top national popularity in the R&B field in 1957. Carl Haverlin, president of the music licensing organizations, presented the BMI awards. Some of the honored guests attending the affair are pictured above. In the top left photo are: BMI prexy, Carl Haverlin, Mrs. Miriam Bienstock, Atlantic Records exec and Atlantic songster-tunesmith, Ivory Joe Hunter. Top right: Zell Sanders, left, owner of J&S Records and the J&S singing team, Johnnie & Joe. Second row left: Haverlin and Atlantic exec, Jerry Wexler stand in back of Atlantic's five Bobbettes. Second row right: Haverlin and Vik's Mickey & Sylvia. Third row left: Atlantic's writer-singer, Chuck Willis with Mrs. Bill Doggett, wife of King's jazz organist. Third row right: music publisher, Al Stanton, ABC-Paramount's Paul Anka, Chuck Willis and Bob Austin of The Cash Box. Bottom row left: Jerry Wexler, Ollie Jones and Bob Sour, BMI veep. Bottom right: Singer-cleffer, Bob Crew, Mrs. Theodora Zavin, Ass't V.P. of BMI and publisher Gene Goodman.



The Cash Box, Music

R & B Ramblings

NEW YORK:

Hold your hats-it looks like we're off on another trend. This week excitement was started by Cameo on a disk titled, "Dinner With Drac". From what we hear, it looks like it is going to be a runaway novelty.



It broke real fast in Philadelphia and is now spreading. Roulette entered the horror picture with the purchase of a master from Larry Uttal of Monument Music and Madison Records. This one is called "A Screamin' Ball (At Dracula Hall)". Roulette is treating this platter like it is already a million seller-giving it the number one rush treatment. Both are entirely different songs and stories, the only similarity being the "horror" theme. If both records move to the top and get concentrated airplay, every night will sound like Halloween. . . . Business continues to get better at Herald and Ember according to Doug Moody. Doug reports that in addition to that nation's best seller, "Get. A Job" by the Silhouettes, they are getting good action on The Turbans' "Congratulations", the other side of "Wadda-Do", and Ronnie Pearson's "I

Dig That Girl The Most" is getting a good early reaction. There will be a new Lee Allen out almost immediately and the two titles are "Boppin' At The Hop" and "Strollin' With Mr. Lee". . . . Sol Rabinowitz says, "I've got another hit." Sol is talking about "Ricky Tick", Noble Watts' follow up to his hit, "Hard Times". Rabinowitz may have really started to move. He has an item by The Fidelities called "The Things I Love" that has broken in Cleveland and may be on its way. "And in addition to these," concludes Sol, "I just cut Marie Knight and we came up with two sides that are tremendous. I always knew Marie Knight was great but I never new 'how great' until now." . . . Is it true that Marvin Deane went 0 for 57 set shooting? . . . Randy Wood just picked up the master of Eddie Robbins, 16 year oldster, from Leo Rogers and Lee Silvers. Lee and Leo are the duo who made "Short Shorts" and sold it to ABC Paramount for that fabulous figure. The two sides of the new Dot acquisition are "Dear Parant" and "A Girl Like You". The Royal Teens, who are the artists on "Short Shorts", appeared on the Dick Clark premier Saturday TV show. The group flew down to Miami immediately after that for a one week personal appearance with an all star package. Silver and Rogers are also making the Miami trip to record the group for its next release. The Royal Teens will also make a one week appearance at the Kansas City Automobile Show the week of March 5. . . . Larry Dean, former Cincinnati and Detroit deejay, is now program directordeejay at KSAN-San Francisco, Calif. Dean calls San Francisco a swinging town with some of the best jockeys he has ever heard. Calls KSAN the number one r & b outlet according to the latest Pulse. KSAN is on the air from 5 am to 2 am and the staff includes "Jumpin' George," "Rockin' Lucky," "Ted Byrd," "John Hardy," and Dean. Dean is on the air from 7:00 to 7:30 am; 2 to 4 pm, and from 11:00 to 11:45 pm. . . . Don Robey, Duke-Peacock-Backbeat, back in Houston after an Eastern tour in which he took care of promotion, sales, a series of sessions, and the appointment of Dave Rolnick as eastern rep. Robey found the usual mile-high pile of



letters and unattended chores on his desk and immediately began to work his way through them. Don is very happy these days since he has so many things going for him. "That's Alright" by Jr. Parker, "So Tough" by The Casuals, "Teach Me (How To Love You)" and "Bobby's Blues" by Bobby Blue Bland, and

Casuals, "Teach Me (How To Love You)" and "Bobby's Blues" by Bobby Blue Bland, and several new releases in which he has great faith. He is especially high on Tony "The Ace" Spade and his initial Backbeat release, "Life Is A Mystery" and "What's Gwyne On". . . The Del Vikings are doing a personal appearance in ment with "Voodoo Man" and "Can't Wait" on Mercury. . . . Dick Boone, Shaw Artists, has set two prom dates of some interest, both for May 16. The first puts Fats Domino on stage for Vanderbilt University's spring formal with a guarantee of \$5000. The second will net Bill Doggett and his group \$2500 for playing a high school graduation party for the banker's daughter in Victoria, Texas. . . . Special bulletin from Aladdin asking deejays to turn over Thurston Harris' "Do What You Did" and concentrate on the "I'm Asking Forgiveness" side. . . . Don Carter of Roulette Records is assum-ing a new role. He recently wrote a sequal to "Get A Job" and recorded it with the Heartbeats. The Roulette brass thinks so much of it they have moved The Heartbeats over to the Roulette label from Gee and are going all out on it. . . Otis Williams out on DeLuxe this week with "Let Some Love In Your Heart" and "Baby-O". . . . We hear the Fred Paris and the Scarlets' "She's Gone (With The Wind)" and "The Voice" on Klik Records is getting a wonderful early reaction both from the public and the distribs. . . Atlantic buzzing this week as it issues two on the KRC label and four on Atlantic. The two on KRC are Lloyd Price with "How Many Times" and "To Love and Be Loved"; Stella Johnson singing "Please Tell Me So' and "Yeah Baby". On Atlantic we have those great gals Lavern Baker and Ruth Brown, The Clovers and Otis Blackwell. Lavern sings "Learning To Love" and "Substitute", Ruth sings "Book Of Lies" and "Just Too Much", "**Conly those records best suited for comme**

The Clovers offer "Wishing For Your Love", and "All About You"; and Otis Blackwell with "What A Coincidence" and "Turtle Dove". . . Lou Krefitz, Popular Records, has pulled off a coup. He has signed the Voxpoppers to his Poplar label and is in a good position if "Wishing For Your Love" on Mercury lives up to the excitement now emanating from it. Lou has also signed Billy Mitchell, one of the current Clovers, Atlantic hit group. Mitchell will continue to sing with the Clovers, but will record as a single for Poplar. Krefitz has a good sized seller going for him now in "Mad Mad World" by Alan Jones. . . . "Billy's Heartache" by Bill Stewart on Okeh Records is finally being released this week after Okeh held it back about a month. At that time the disk was sent into us for review and we thought so highly of it we picked it. . . . Atlantic Records finds that its girl department is selling records for them. The diskery is shipping large orders on Betty Johnson's "Little Blue Man", the Tracey Twins' "Heartbreak Hill" and The Jaye Sisters' "Going To The River". . . Atco fellas flipping because "Gee Golly" by The Coasters looks like "Searchin'" all over again. . . King Bee Smith (KCOH-Houston, Texas) writes to tell us Sam Cook, The Silhouettes, The Dubs, Ernie Freeman, The Casuals, and The Drifters really rocked the city on February 17 with a one-nighter at the Municipal Auditorium. King Bee tells us his "Teen-Age Record Hop" is the talk of the town. At the last hop the thousands chose "If I Don't See You Again" by Ted Taylor and "Life Is A Mystery" by Tony Spade as tomorrow's hits. King Bee's personal pick of the week is Varetta Dillard's "Star of Fortune". His hit of the week is Ted Taylor's "If I Don't See You Again."

CHICAGO:

The Chess Diskery busy as a beehive what with Jimmy McCracklin's "The Walk" running to the top along side of Chuck Berry's "Sweet Little Sixteen and (Make With) "The Shake" by the Mark IV. Max Cooperstein is also very enthused about "Been So Long" by the Pastels and a newie "Book Of Love" by the Monotones. Max advises that Chess



is prepping a new release titled "Point Of No Return" by Artie Singer and his orch. on the Checker label. .. Howard Bednoe says that a big one at All State

by Artie Singer and his orch. on the Checker label.
Howard Bednoe says that a big one at All State is "Yes, My Darling" by Fats Domino on Imperial.
Stan Pat reports that Roulette came up with a big follow-up to "Get A Job" titled "I Found A Job" by the Heart Beats. Roulette switched this one from the Gee label because they believe it will go big pop-wise.
Stan Pat reports that Roulette came up with a big follow-up to "Get A Job" titled "I Found A Job" by the Heart Beats. Roulette switched this one from the Gee label because they believe it will go big pop-wise.
Stall all right, for United Distribs.
Boulevard Recording Studios keeps busy 12 hours in every day according to Hal & Eleanor Kaitchuk. Eleanor asks us to keep listening for a new Fraternity release us to keep listening for a new Fraternity release by b/w "Mon Reve" an instrumental coupling by Bert Farber and his orch. Bert is Arthur Godfrey's pianist.
Voung Once" b/w "The Lonely Road To Nowhere". Johnny delighted with the reception he received in Chi and Milwaukee.
Deejay Marty Faye, chief TV mortician of "Marty's Morgue" via WBKB tells us that he's bringing Mercury vocalist-instrumentalist Frank Darone back to his program as guestar by popular demand of viewers.
Veal recently returned from an extensive deejay tour, and is particularly high on a coupling on Felsted by Andy Anderson "I-I-I Love You" b/w "Johnny Valentine".
Penny Smith, deejay Jim Lounsbury's lovely frau, has a new release out on the Chess label "Give Me What You Got" and "Share Your Love". Penny sateked by the Echos on this one.

LOS ANGELES:



<text><image><image><text><text>

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



1

4

2

3

7

THE STORY OF MY LIFE Marty Robbins (Columbia 41013) DON'T 5 **Elvis Presley**

(Sun 281)

(RCA Victor 7150)



Stars Set For Touring "Philip Morris Show"

NASHVILLE, TENN. - Great names in the world of country music will be appearing as guest artists on the all-star, touring "Philip Morris Country Music Show" CBS radio network program Sundays, 9:05 PM EST on the following dates:

The PMCMS network radio program for March 2nd will originate from Scott Field Air Base, where the country music stars will stage a special performance for servicemen.

Hank Locklin whose "Geisha Girl" is currently a best seller, will be the visiting guest artist on the March 9th and March 23rd broadcasts for PMCMS over CBS. He will appear in person with the show on the engage-ment dates in Jefferson City, Mo., February 19 and on February 21 in Chanute, Kansas. Red Foley will headling the March 19 Hank Locklin whose "Geisha Girl"

Red Foley will headline the March 16 broadcast of the Philip Morris Country Music Show. He guested in person with the performance of PMCMS in Springfield on February 20 at the Jewel Theatre.

Jerry Lee Lewis, riding high with "Great Balls of Fire," will be the star attraction in Chicago, Thursday, March 13, at the Civic Opera House. He will be the air guest for the PMCMS radio program on Sunday, March 30.

Runyon Fund To Match Lind

CHICAGO—John H. Teeter, Na-tional Executive Director of the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, has offered to meet deejay Phil Lind's Pennies For Can-cer Drive "penny for penny" and donate the total sum to a cancer re-search project in the Chicago area. In a letter to Lind, WTAQ deejay, Teeter said, "We will match any sum you raise in your drive and make a grant to one of the Chicago Cancer Research Projects approved by our committee."

Teeter continued on to say, "You, of course, can present the check on your program." In closing he quipped, "There will not be one bad penny in your million, Phil."

Zenith Debuts With Ann Sothern Album

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.—Actress Ann Sothern's initial vocal album ven-ture, titled "Sothern Exposure," was released last week by Zenith Records. The album marks Tops Records' en-trance into the dealer field, via the Zenith label, and is being handled by independent disk distributors through-out the country. It will retail for \$3.98. A strong advertising and publicity push has been designed to launch the album, with Miss Sothern scheduled to make guest shots on four major TV shows to plug it. Strongest push will be given to "Another Year," a new tune penned by album's conduc-tor-arranger Ian Bernard, and which is the only original of the thirteen songs in the LP. Miss Sothern, no newcomer to the music field, started her show business career as a pianist and vocalist. She turned down scholarships to three con-servatories in favor of pursuing an acting career. Besides her famous

turned down scholarships to three con-servatories in favor of pursuing an acting career. Besides her famous Maisie roles, she appeared in such musical films as "April Showers," "Nancy Goes to Rio," and the Acad-emy Award winning comedy, "Letter to Three Wives." Of the thirteen songs in the album, Miss Sothern introduced three in mo-tion pictures. "The Last Time I Saw Paris" was first performed by her in "Lady Be Good"; "You'll Never Know" was in "Panama Hattie"; and "Let's Fall In Love" was first sung by her in the picture of the same name.

Whitman To Be Feted

CHICAGO—Paul Whiteman will be guest of honor of the 29th annual Chicagoland Music Festival, sponsored by the Chicago Tribune Charities, Inc., to be held the evening of August 23, in Soldier's Field. Whiteman will be accompanied by Paul Cunningham, president of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, who will in-troduce Whiteman at the festival luncheon, August 22, in the Grand Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel. Whiteman will direct the Festival Symphony Orchestra in Gershwin's "Rhapsody In Blue," which he origi-nally recorded 32 years ago. He again recorded it in 1956 in his "50th An-niversary" album.



A Session With Sal

Page 46



NEW YORK—Epic's Sal Mineo and Joe Sherman, Artist & Repertoire exec for the label, show that preparing a tuneful disk is not the easiest job in the world but rather one that requires much preparatory effort and seemingly endless rehearsal. In the top left pict the boys make the initial preparations. Off come the coats and the collars are opened as the twosome studies the fine points of the recording score in the top right photo. Bottom left, Sherman's got that satisfied look as Sal hits the right sound. Finally, that relaxing moment, as the two listen to the test recording. Sal's latest, is the chart-riding, "Little Pigeon."

Hines Joins Rand

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. — The publicity office of Jess Rand Associates has announced that on February 15, James H. Hines, formerly national exploitation manager of the Capitol Records Corporation, joined the Rand organization in full partnership. The new company will be known as Rand-Hines Associates and will headquarter in Los Angeles.

Associate offices have been set up in Chicago and New York. The Public Relations and Research, Inc., firm in New York will represent the R-H Company in order to maintain a coast to coast client coverage in all publicity and public relations media.

Rand-Hines Associates is presently representing clients in the entertainment, industrial and commercial fields.



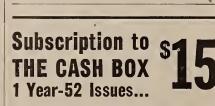
It's What's In The Cash Box That Counts

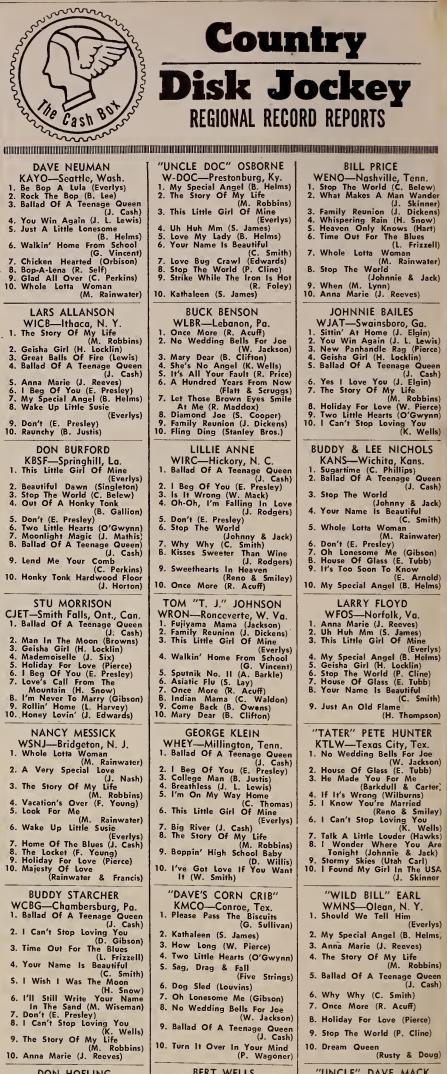
NEW YORK—In the January 23rd issue of Downbeat Magazine, the jazz publication featured an item about an appearance by Keen Records' star, Sam Cooke, on a recent Al Jarvis TV show in Los Angeles.

When the "You Send Me" star was asked by Jarvis to define the difference between gospel and pop singing, Cooke replied, "In gospel singing I feel as if I'm singing to the Lord, whereas in popular singing I try to sing to *The Cash Box* Top 30 List."

Jerome Appoints MGM Washington-Balt. Distrib

NEW YORK—Irv Jerome, Executive Vice-President in Charge of Sales has just announced the appointment of Marshall Enterprises as M-G-M's distributor in the Baltimore-Washington area.





March 1, 1958

(M. Robbins)10. Anna Marie (J. Reeves)10. I'm ff Over In Your Mind
(P. Wagoner)10. Dream Queen
(Rusty & Doug)DON HOFLING
WTSL—Hanover, N. H.1. The Story Of My Life
(M. Robbins)10. Dream Queen
(Rusty & Doug)10. Dream Queen
(Rusty & Doug)2. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
(J. Cash)1. My Jimmy (J. Davids)
2. Driftin' (B. Wells)2. Driftin' (B. Wells)
3. The Story Of My Life
(J. Cash)1. My Jimmy (J. Davids)
2. Driftin' (B. Wells)10. Dream Queen
(Rusty & Doug)3. How Long (W. Pierce)
4. Anna Marie (J. Reeves)
5. Walkin' With Mr. Lee (Allen)
6. Why Why (C. Smith)
7. Uh Huh Mm (S. James)
8. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine
(J. Cash)10. Bream Queen
(J. Cash)10. Dream Queen
(Rusty & Doug)9. Wake Up Little Susie
(J. Rodgers)0. My Special Angel (B. Helms)10. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine
(J. Rodgers)10. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine
(J. Rodgers)10. Kusse Sweeter Than Wine
(J. Rodgers)10. Kusse Sweeter Than Wine
(J. Rodgers)10. Kusse Sweeter Than Wine
(J. Rodgers)10. Your Love (P. Wagoner)10. My Special Angel (B. Helms)10. Kisses any information concerning Country music and
Lalent to Ira Howard, Country Editor, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway,
New York 19, N. Y.10. The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway,

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"





"OVERNIGHT" (1:57) [Bob Wills BMI-J. L. McFarland] "I LOVE YOU MORE" (2:22) [Tree BMI-M. Greene] JIM REEVES (RCA Victor 7171)

• Jim Reeves, who continues to turn out hit after hit for the Victor people, currently evidenced by his high-flying "Anna Marie", appears on the new release scene this week with two more contenders for the 'charmed circle'. Top half, labeled "Overnight" is a wonderful, happy-go-lucky romantic novelty that could break thru in the amount of time specified in the song title. Flip half, tagged "I Love You More", is an ultra-lovely shuffle ballad that Reeves projects with heartfelt sincerity. Superb, pop-oriented choral and musical background on both halves should help push the pairing way up there pop and country-wise.

BUDDY LONG (Demon 1503)

BOB & CINDY DEAN (Starday 688)

B "GONE FOR ANOTHER" [Star-rite BMI—J. Hammer, J. Dassau] Bob & Cindy Dean offer a most ap-pealing 'pure country' vocal duet on this fast moving romantic weeper. Pleasing wax that's a good bet for plenty of deejay action. **B**+ "WALKIN' AN' TALKIN' TO MYSELF" (2:02) [Fairway BMI -B. Long, F. Stryker] The new West Coast label could have a winner on its first outing. This end is a terrific blues box-hopper that Buddy Long dishes up in solid, money-makin' fashion. Colorful vocal and musical backdwap

C+ "LONG TIME GONE" [Starrite BMI—Dean] On the lower por-tion Bob grabs the solo spotlight as he spins a sentimental lover's lament in heartfelt fashion.

CARL BUTLER (Columbia 41119)

B+ "IF YOU'VE GOT THE MONEY" (2:08) [Peer Int'l BMI—Frizzell] This delectable Lefty Frizzell novelty gets treated to a bright vocal effort by Carl Butler. A catchy swinger backed up in socko vocal and instru-mental style. Could break thru.

'NOTHING I'D RATHER DO" **B**+ "NOTHING I'D RATHER DO (2:08) [Cedarwood BMI-Wolf] Under lid is charming, up tempo ro-mantic opus that Carl, along with the ork, chorus and whistlers, grooves in light-hearted fashion. Two very pop-mish sides pish sides.

SLIM WHITMAN (Imperial 8316)

B+ "CARELESS HANDS" (2:19) [Melrose ASCAP—B. Hilliard, S. Sigman] Slim Whitman stands a strong chance of bouncing back onto the nonularity chester with the stands the popularity charts with the lovely, tear-compelling romantic shuffler. Excellent pop-flavored choral and instru-mental assist makes this a solid bet for both markets.

B+ "A VERY PRECIOUS LOVE" (2:14) [M. Witmark ASCAP—S. Fain, P. F. Webster] This end the beautiful, heavily-covered ballad from the forthcoming "Marjorie Morning-star" flick is treated to a warm, sinstar" flick is treated to a warm, sin-cere reading by the distinctive-voiced song stylist. Two powerful, dual-mart offerings.

HOWARD CROCKETT (Dot 15701)

B+ "NIGHT RIDER" (2:01) [Mur-ray Nash BMI—H. Crockett, B. Graves] Howard Crockett, along with a fetching pop-flavored vocal and musical backdrop, dishes up a rhyth-mic novelty with an intriguing set of lyrics and sound. Should make the country ops and jocks sit up and take notice notice.

B+ "BRANDED" (1:55) [Murray Nash BMI-B. Graves] On this side a catchy, quick beat musical backdrop neatly showcases an ear-pleasing country vocal job by Crock-ett. A feelingful romantic affair that also rates loads of attention.



Al Flores, manager of the "Cherokee Cowboy," Ray Price, tells us that Ray is about to embark on one of the longest tours in his career. Ray will leave Nashville February 26th and travel cross-country making personal appearances in every state in the Union plus Canada. Ray's latest disk is "Curtain In The Window" and "It's All Your Fault." Pert and pretty little June Carter is hoping the stork will drop a little bundle wrapped in blue, when he makes a visit to the Rip Nix home sometime in the summer. Marty Robbins will probably be decked out in a



Page 47

RAY PRICE RAY PR

Brasfield.

From Tillman Franks, Artist Service Director of KWKH-Shreveport's "Louisiana Hayride," comes word that Feb. 22nd's guest roster includes the bands of Peanut Wilson and Billy Thompson. Also on hand will be "Hayride" regulars; Johnny Horton, Jimmy Martin & The Sunny Mountain Boys, James O'Gwynn, Jerry Kennedy, Tony Douglas, Mallie Ann & Slim, The Four B's, Martha Lynn and Linda Brannon.

Bill Longley, Personal Mgr. for Jimmy Heap & The Melody Masters, notes that boys are doing great business on their current Texas-New Mexico-Okla.-La.-Ark. tour. 3 new men have been added to the band. They're trumpeteer Bill Taylor, fiddle and sax man Ken Idaho and drummer Dick Newland and all 3 are available for vocal chores. Longley adds that the group's latest "Alone At A Phone" and "I'm One Of Those" is going great guns in the Texas area.



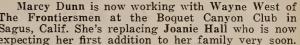
* * * * * * * Acuff-Rose and Hickory's Joe D. Lucus, writes from Detroit, while on a mid-western promotion trip, that it's evident that country music is on the up-beat with Roy Acuff's chart-climbing Hickory waxing of "Once More," Bob Gibson's Victor pop-country hit "Oh Lonesome Me" and the Everly's pop-country Cadence clicker, "Should We Tell Him."

Bill Carter, Tally recording artist, has moved to Los Angeles and is now leading the band for Fred Maddox at the "Copa Club" in Pomona, Calif. Bill will have a new release out on Tally very soon and would like to hear from all of his old buddies at Box 107 in Maywood Calif. 107 in Maywood, Calif.

JUNE CARTER Bered as starring on the "Boone County Jamboree" and "Top Of The Morning programs" over WLW in the early '30's as ½ of the team of "Ma" and Pa programs" McCormick.

Chet Atkins advises that Victor has signed Jerry Byrd, the master of the steel guitar. Jerry has just finished a new album of Hawaiian songs which will be released soon. For those that can't wait for the album, Victor is releasing an EP featuring the best in the album.

Wes Buchanan, Pep recording artist, will open his own club latter part of this month. The club will be called "The Big Wheel" and will be located at 2803 North Main in Santa Anita, Calif. Wes will use guests from time to time.



* * * * * * * Marcy Dunn is now working with Wayne West of The Frontiersmen at the Boquet Canyon Club in Sagus, Calif. She's replacing Joanie Hall who is now expecting her first addition to her family very soon. Hal Southern of The Frontiersmen has opened a music and record store and will specialize in handling hard-to-get labels, as well as the selling and repair of music instruments. He also has a studio available to artists wishing to cut dubs. His store is located at 10531 Victory Blvd. in North Hollywood, Calif. Neil Zachmeyer, WRAM-Monmouth, Ill., "The Ole Gravy Sopper," passes along his thanks to all the diskeries and wax artists who have supplied him with c&w biscuits. Neil tells us that his show has become one of the most popular in the area and has been extended a half hour a day, 6 days a week, for Purina Mills. Purina Mills.

BILL CLIFTON Ray Rainwater types that brother Marvin has been signed for appearances in London, England. He'll be on the BBC Network, April 20th, on the "Sunday Night at The Palladium" TV show, followed by an April 26th BBC appearance on the "Saturday Spectacular". Ray adds, that Marvin's latest, "Whole Lotta Woman", a big country hit here, has been tagged by England's MGM diskery as possibly the biggest one for the label over there.

Bill Mack and his band kicked off a new series of television shows on KSWO-TV, Channel 7 in Lawton, Okla. on Feb. 4th. The show is aired weekly from 9:00 to 10:00 PM. and is sponsored by the Nelson Furniture Stores of Oklahoma. Titled "The Nelson Furniture Show," the series features Mack and his band with Elmer Laurance and his steel-guitar, Pee-Wee Stewart on fiddle, Jackie at the piano and accordion, Bill Davis and his five-string banjo and guitar and "Pappy" Stapp at the bass-fiddle. The show also features special guests each week. Artists planning tours through the Southwest are urged to contact Bill Mack, KWFT, Wichita Falls, Texas. Bill and the boys are also heard daily over KWFT in Wichita Falls, Texas.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

B+ "YOU CALLED ME BY HIS [Libijon BMI—B. Long] On the re-verse etching Long changes the pace as he and the chorus softly carress a poignant, slow paced romantic af-fair. Very pretty side. Watch both halves.

backdrop.

FLOYD CRAMER (MGM 12619)

C+ "HERMAN'S THEME" (2:03) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Cramer] The cheerful, rinky-dink piano stylings of Floyd Cramer are a treat to the ear on this up tempo toe-tapper that's sure to garner a heap of deejay spins.

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN" **C+** "COUNTRY GENTLEMAN" (2:12) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Bryant, Atkins] The 'lower waffle features more of the same bright sounds on another up tempo lollipop.

STONEWALL JACKSON (Columbia 41114)

B+ "GETTIN' OLDER" (2:28) [Er-nest Tubb BMI — S. Jackson] Stonewall Jackson comes up with a light-hearted entry that the jocks are sure to 'cotton' to. It's an up tempo novelty item that the warbler grooves in ear-pleasing fashion.

B+ "TEARS ON HER BRIDAL BOUQUET" (2:24) [Peer Int'l BMI—A. Q. Smith] On the reverse etching Stonewall pours his heart out as he dramatically spins a poignant waltzer. A potent coupling.

ARTHUR SMITH (MGM 12618)

B "ROCKIN' THÈ NEWS" (2:30) [Lynn BMI — Smith] Arthur Smith, colorfully backed up by his Cracker-Jacks, delightfully reads the newspaper headlines set to a happy, rockin' beat. Enjoyable item that should ride the airwaves aplenty.

BUSTIN'" (2:20)"GUITAR B **B** [Lynn BMI—Smith] On this half Smith and his crew neatly sail over a box-hoppin' opus in rockin' instrumental manner.

The Cash Box

Page 48

March 1, 1958

D FAVORITES CLASSICS DANCE MUSIC SHOW TUNES RECORDS EP ALBUM JAZZ Mood Music 15 154 2 EP's 2 E P's 1111111111 PROGRAM PROGRAM **EP ALBUMS** SINGLES HERE HERE 5 ELEEE eeburc 10 104 RHYTHM and BLUES HIT TUNES HIT TUNES RHYTHM and BLUES NTRY and WESTERI ABCDEFGHJK 1234 67890 LM QRSTUV COINS 220 another Seeburg contribution to greater earnings Now Seeburg adds Dual Programming to Dual Pricing to present operators the opportunity to profitably merchandise both kinds of records. With new Seeburg Dual Programming, EP album records (two tunes per side) are programmed in the brilliantly illuminated, self-advertising upper display panel. Current releases on singles are programmed in appropriate categories in the lower display panel. Attractive pricing windows in both panels explain the Dual Pricing feature of the new Seeburg

of the new Seeburg music systems.

America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems



(Editorial)

March 1, 1958

Page 49





NEW YORK — The more people there are to play equipment, the betthere off is the coin machine industry. The Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, rather than await the Government's 10 year census, takes its own every year. The 1957 population, according to Metropolitan is 172,800, 000—up 3,010,000 from 1956. This is the second year in a row that population rose more than 3 million. Fractically all of the national gain was in newborns, the number of births having exceeded deaths by 2,680,000. There were also 330,000 immigrants additional. New York State showed a gain—now totals some 16 million. New Jersey also gained, now about 6,695,000. Connecticut also up. The Pacific Coast, as previously, led all other regions with a gain of 3 per ent. California alone, since 1950, has added almost 3,600,000. Outside of the West, growth has been rapid in 4 states—Florida has gained more han 5 per cent a year since 1950; Delaware has averaged a 4.5 per cent anual gain; Maryland and Michigan have gained close to 3 per cent anually. A few States have moved backward—with Arkansas showing a loss of about 150,000 last year.

NEW YORK --- With the possible exception of 5¢ coin machine operations, there are few uses for the nickel. Robert C. Ruark, well known columnist for the Scripps-Howard newspaper syndicate, and author of several best selling books, used his column space recently to write about the poor old nickel. "I can see no quarrel with Ike's idea of the fivecent stamp", comments Ruark, "if only for the reason it would bring the nickel back to common usage and perhaps restore a little of its badly tarnished dignity. I remember well when it had dignity and strength in the market." Ruark even thinks very little of our present dime. ". . . a dime would buy two hamburgers or a thick milkshake. But about all a dime will buy you today is a phone call."

DETROIT, MICH.—And you think you may have payroll problems? General Motors, this week, released information this past week showing it paid out in wages \$2,955,000,000 to an average of 588,160 people for its world-wide organization.

Can History Repeat Itself?

There is now a very definite and growing belief that the present recessive or sideways business movement, the socalled breather period after ten years of upward boom, can act to the advantage of all in the industry.

First, of course, it is necessary for operators to adjust their business methods. In this way they will be able to ride out this or any other adverse period effectively.

Operators must arrangé for a more equitable share of the gross intake from all of their equipment on location regardless of 10ϕ or even 2 for 25ϕ play action.

There is no doubt that, if this sideways economic movement persists and, as some predict, results in more unemployment in '58, then the nation's ops want to be prepared to meet this condition.

Many in the industry feel certain that play action will be stimulated by the fact that, should unemployment continue and even increase, patronage in taverns, diners, restaurants, cigar stores and many other locations where workers meet, will zoom upward.

There are some who are of the belief that play action will be better during the daylight hours than at night. These men claim that TV will get the nighttime attention of those awaiting recall to their jobs.

They reason that these same workers will seek the companionship of their friends in their favorite meeting places during the daylight hours and that this will bring about better play action during those hours.

Regardless of whether the daylight or evening hours prove most popular, the great majority are of the belief that play action is bound to pick up, and stay up.

Whatever will prove to be the final fact, it is stimulating to assume at this time that this recessive period gives promise of tremendously increased play action.

What operators now want are machines that will attract play. These machines, they say, should be so priced that they can be quickly amortized.

This, they claim, is their greatest necessity. All other things being equal, they state, and more play actually resulting during this period, they foresee a very fine year ahead, regardless of what may prove to be the case in any other industries.

Many now point back to the '30's with the statement:

"History can repeat itself."

Other industries, they remind, suffered terribly during those years yet, they point out, this industry enjoyed its very greatest growth.

It can happen all over again, in their collective opinion, provided the trade will have the kind of products which will give them the opportunity to take advantage of this present economic situation.

What do you think?

PHONO DISTRIBS SEE BUSY YEAR

Many Plan Drives To Get Ops To Trade Old, Worn, Screechy, Scratchy, Tone-Dead, Ugly **Clunkers Off Locations To Benefit Entire Industry**

"We'll trade high and give best terms in our history to get ops to pull wornout phonos off locations," reports well known distributor

CHICAGO-Outstanding music dis-

CHICAGO—Outstanding music dis-tributors see a very busy year ahead of them as their new phonos click with the operators. "This year," stated one well-known music distributor, "we are going to place the greater part of our energies on getting operators to trade in their wornout, scratched-up, ugly, tone-dead, clunkers for the brand new, beautiful, high-fidelity phonographs. "We feel," this distributor added, "that this is the duty of everyone en-gaged in the automatic music busi-ness.

gaged in the automatic music busi-ness. "The time has come when we must obtain better public relations and the one best way to do this," he be-lieves, "is to get the new machines to replace the old, worn out, scratched-up, tone-dead, phonos that have been blocking off some very fine spots." This distributor, and a great many others who also feel like he does, plan on offering extremely liberal trade-in values to the operators with such old machines on locations. "What's more," this distributor promised, "I'm going to give the oper-ators the greatest trade-in value they have ever received and, in addition, I'll give them the kind of terms that'll

give them the kind of terms that'll make it worthwhile for any operator to remove those old clunkers from his locations."

to remove those our clunkers from his locations." In short, the plan on the part of many of these distributors, is to trade high and make the payments so at-tractive and so easy that the operators who have clunkers on location will have to trade them in. The Cash Box has crusaded for many years now, ever since the end of the war, urging operators to re-move the wornout, tone-dead, ugly, scratched, marred and dirty phono-graphs—many still of prewar vin-tage—from locations. As this publication has pointed out, by replacing with the beautiful new, high-fidelity automatic phonos of today, the operator is building good will with the people who patronize his locations.

will with the people who puttering his locations. This also means that he is bettering general public relations for himself and for everyone else in the industry. Many operators have already tossed numbers of such old, prewar phonos into bonfires. Others are following suit

regularly. The hope is that the 75,000 to 100,-000 old, wornout, screechy, scratchy, tone-dead phonos that are reported to

still be on locations everywhere in the U. S., will be removed to a great extent this year by intensive efforts

of the nation's leading music distribu-

of the nation's leading music distribu-tors. "I believe," reported a well-known phono distributor, "that if every one of us devotes himself to getting these old, wornout clunkers off locations, by giving the highest possible trade-ins, and making terms especially at-tractive, that the music business will be busier this year of 1958 than it ever has been before in all of its history."

Games Field Faces Boom

Introduction of Small Size, New Type **Amusement Games at Lower Prices Keeps Factories Jumping To Fill Orders. Foresee Many Variations at Popular Prices Appearing Soon. Many Believe These Can Start New Boom**

CHICAGO—There is a growing be-lief that the amusement games field can be entering into a new boom period as the new type, small-size amuse-ments take over and continue to grow in popularity.

There are now three top factories producing smaller size games which are developments from the very large size bowlers.

Each of these three factories are busy trying to fill orders for their in-dividual machines.

These factories are Williams Manu-facturing; Bally Manufacturing, and Chicago Coin Machine.

In each case the smaller size games of these three factories clicked with the trade. They have started opera-

tions to higher averages in area after area around the country.

It now seems that other factories are planning variations on the theme of the amusements which these factories have produced.

These variations, coupled with the fact that the price is much more popu-lar than for the much larger machines, has all the earmarks of starting off another boom for this business.

Just as happened in the '30's, when depression was at its height, with the present business recession crowd-ing many spots with workers who are waiting recall to their jobs, the new and more popular any spots the new and more popular amusements can act as the wedge to an entirely new amusements era for the automatic games field.

What's also highly important, the what's also highly important, the new games are strictly amusement types. There is believed to be no area where, with careful explanation and complete understanding, these games will not be allowed to operate

This, too, is of very great impor-tance to all in the amusements field for it tends to open many new loca-tions where no games have been seen in a long time.

The games are priced at a point where, because of 10c play and more equitable commission arrangements, there is every opportunity for the ops to more quickly amortize the cost and enjoy a decent profit on their investments.

All this adds up to make this a new era for strictly amusement type games which are already starting to catch on in location after location nationwide.

Further variations on the present theme, along with completely original ideas, are sure to help spread this new amusement play action fever.

There is, then, according to many in the field, every possibility that these new type amusements can start a boom.

1958 Coin Mach. Div. **Of UJA Organizing**

NEW YORK-Plans are being organized here for the 1958 Coin Machine Division of the United Jewish Appeal.

The first organizational meeting will be held on Wednesday, February 26, at 6:30 P.M. at the Sheraton-Astor Hotel. Invitations have been mailed to all on last year's committee, but anyone connected with the coin machine industry here is invited to attend the above meeting.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. — The coin machine industry lost one of its finest people and one of its greatest boosters in the death of Al Schlesinger, who died in his home, 3180 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois, on Tuesday, Feb-ruary 18. He was 58 years old. Schlesinger was a great believer in public relations to bring the in-dustry into the proper niche it de-serves in the public's view. Even in his early days as an operator, he was a determined worker, alone and with organizations, in an effort to bring better understanding of to bring better understanding of the public to the coin machine in-dustry. And he strove, just as hard to bring cohesion and cooperation among the people in the industry itself. When he was actively en-

gaged in his operating company, Square Amusement Company, he served as first president of the New York State Operators Guild. Following his retirement as an active member of Square Amuse-ment, Schlesinger travelled the en-tire United States for several years, visiting coin firms in both large and small cities, promoting good will and urging members of the industry to take an active part in their organizations and stimu-lating them to adopt public rela-tions programs. While traveling thruout the country, Schlesinger wrote a weekly column for The Cash Box recounting his experi-ences. ences.

At the time of his death, Schlesinger was executive director of National Coin Machine Distribu-tors Association, which he was in-strumental in forming and con-

strumental in forming and con-ducting. During his career in the coin ma-chine business, he was associated with every branch—operator, job-ber and distributor, and manufac-ture. Few in the business had as intimate a knowledge of all its facets as did Schlesinger. One of his great traits was the ability to make close intimate friends. And he had them in every nook and craney in the country. His passing is a great loss to the coin machine industry. Burial took place on Thursday,

coin machine industry. Burial took place on Thursday, February 20, in his home town of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., with services held at the McCormick Funeral Home. Surviving are his widow, Leona, a step-son Thomas L. Har-ris and a brother Sam.

Al Schlesinger Dies





Music Ops Assn. of Mass. Holds Meeting In Boston

Jack Mitnick, Guest Speaker, Urges **Letter Writing Campaign To Congress To Upset Possibilities of ASCAP Tax**ation That Could Ruin Ops



JACK MITNICK

BOSTON, MASS.—Jack Mitnick, United Music Corporation, hit out at ASCAP in a talk before the members of the Music Operators Association of Massachusetts at the Commonwealth Country Club, February 5. "We must all unite to inform representatives in Congress and the people in regard to

this proposed legislation," he said.

He advocated that each member of the MOAM send a letter to his respec-

He advocated that each member of the MOAM send a letter to his respec-tive Congressman and that each mem-ber enlist the aid of friends and ac-quaintances to bring "the whole story" to the attention of the law makers. Passage of the present legislation looks to "work great hardship" on mu-sic operators, he stated. "You must act now; your business is in desperate danger," Mitnick said. "You must rush your letters and wires immediately." He advised that each operator try to be responsible for around 100 letters or wires to each of the three Senators: Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.), chairman of the Senate Judiciary Sub-Committee; Senator Alexander M. Wiley (R., Wis.), and Senator Olin D. Johnston (D., S. C.). He pointed to the "dangers that threaten." "Should S. 1870 become law," he de-clared, "you will be absolutely taxed

clared, "you will be absolutely taxed out of business. This bill gives ASCAP, and similar organizations, private taxing powers. There is no fee, nor any limit to any fee, set in this bill. ASCAP could charge you

\$50 or \$500 per phono, per week, per month, per year or even per day, plus as many extras as they care to put on, so can other similar organizations,"

so can other similar organizations," he pointed out. "That's only part of what you are facing," he told the assemblage. He urged them to "drop everything and get right out and send those letters and wires." He told ops to get their wives, children and employes to help out in getting wires and letters from "everybody in the neighborhood," the "butcher, baker and the candlestick maker," location owners and patrons of phonos.

maker," location owners and patrons of phonos. Mitnick's stirring talk was well re-ceived and President Dave Baker added several points to the guest speaker's remarks, reiterating the "great necessity of action now--not next week or next month or next year when it will be too late." Baker said, "If you don't get out and do this right away, things may be pretty rough for phono operators, and that's an under-statement." A discussion of 10¢ play was held

A discussion of 10¢ play was held and it was indicated that most Massachusetts ops are running between 40 and 60% dime play, which averages out to about 50% of locations on the dime. Cases were cited in which takes dime. Cases were cited in which takes have been double and triple with the introduction of dime play, but other ops pointed out that some locations are showing firm resistance to the dime. It was agreed that certain neighborhoods will take time in ad-vancing from the nickel to the dime despite all the good work that has already been done public relationswise. The consensus of opinion was, how-ever, that ops must hold to the dime and not permit any slidebacks for the and not permit any slidebacks for the good of the industry.

The next meeting will be held at Steuben's Nitery in Boston, Ralph Lackey, secretary - treasurer, announced, and it will be a joint session of the op association and the ladies' auxiliary.





GEORGE A. MILLER **General Chairman**

CO-CHAIRMEN CLINTON S. PIERCE ALBERT S. DENVER J. HARRY SNODGRASS LARRY MARVIN MARTIN BRITZ LES MONTOOTH WILLIAM HULLINGER JIMMY TOLISANO HOWARD N. ELLIS JOHN A. WALLACE

RESERVE TODAY FOR THE BIGGEST CONVENT MAY 6, 7, 8, 1958 - MORRISON HOTEL, CHICAGO

Once again, we're sorry to state, exhibit space is going faster than **Exhibitors:** Unce again, we re sorry to state, exhibit space is going faster than we ever expected. Please reserve the space you want for the forth-coming MOA CONVENTION on MAY 6-7-8, 1958, at the coming MOA CONVENTION on MAY 6-7-8, 1958, at the MORRISON HOTEL in CHICAGO. We don't want to hurry you but, at the same time, we don't want you to come in at the very last minute and tell us you "always intended to" take space. Advance reservations for rooms and suites, as well as exhibit space, at the Morrison Hotel indicate that this will be the BIGGEST AND BEST CONVENTION in all of MOA's HISTORY !!!!

Operators:

Please, please, please, reserve your rooms immediately! We have been informed by the Morrison Hotel that rooms are going much, much faster than they ever expected! We don't want you to be "out in the cold". Get your rooms reserved today! We are sincerely trying to have every operator completely accommodated to his every wish. Please do make your room reservation today!

MUSIC UPERATORS OF AMERICA, INC. 128 EAST 14th STREET, OAKLAND 6, CALIFORNIA (All Phones: TWin Oaks 3-3634)



Atlantic - N. Y. Conn. Branch Holds **Premier Show Of New Seeburg Line**

HARTFORD, CONN. — Atlantic New York Corporation's Connecticut branch held its premier showing of the new line of Seeburg phonographs at its showrooms on Wednesday, Feb-ruary 12, and Mac Perlman reports that 90% of all Connecticut's oper-ators were on hand. "We cannot ever recall a new line of phonographs being accepted with

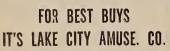
such enthusiasm by 100% of the operators as was manifested at this showing", commented Perlman. The showing, scheduled to take place be-tween the hours of 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. had to be extended to 11 P.M. The extra hours were required to 11 m.M. The ex-tra hours were required to allow all the operators an opportunity to in-spect the complete line of 160 and 200 selection phonographs in every detail."

Lunch, dinner and light refresh-

detail." Lunch, dinner and light refresh-ments were served during the entire showing. In addition to Perlman, on hand to greet the operators were Meyer Parkoff and John Stuparitz, who came in from New York, and Al Stellaccio and James Sisti. Among the operators attending were: Anthony Wilkas, Anthony Di-Giavanni, J. Albert Gaffney, Joe Pal-mucci, John D'Ambrosio, Paul Recht-shaffer, Murray Summa, Louis J. Na-clerio, James Tolisano, Charles D'Al-essandro, E. J. Marcantonio, James O'Connor, Glenn Klopfenstein, Ben Donofrio, Byron Athenian, Irving Seltzer, Nathan Lesser, John Colucci, McDuff Christiano, Max Putterman, Michael Nicholas, Abe Fish, James Fitzpatrick, Frank Marks, Michael Banas, Rose Wilson, John Angelico, Ort Mortoro, Chick Montano, James Pechico, Isadore Resnick, George Rode, Milton Block, James Choti, Ernie Giramondi, Zigmond Gonet, Ed-ward Hanko, Charles Feschino, Dom-inick Fulco, Nick Alberion and Domi-nick Sanzo. nick Sanzo.

est production schedule we have ever enjoyed with any gun that we have

enjoyed with any gun that we have manufactured. "I personally attribute this", Av-ron concluded, "to the grand money-making power of our new 'Gun Club'."





Genco Manufacturing Steps Up "Gun Club" Production

vised this past week that the firm has had to step up production of its new "Gun Club" due to the continu-ously increasing orders which it has been receiving from all over this, and

many other, countries. "Frankly", Avron advised, "this was quite a surprise to us. Especially at this time.

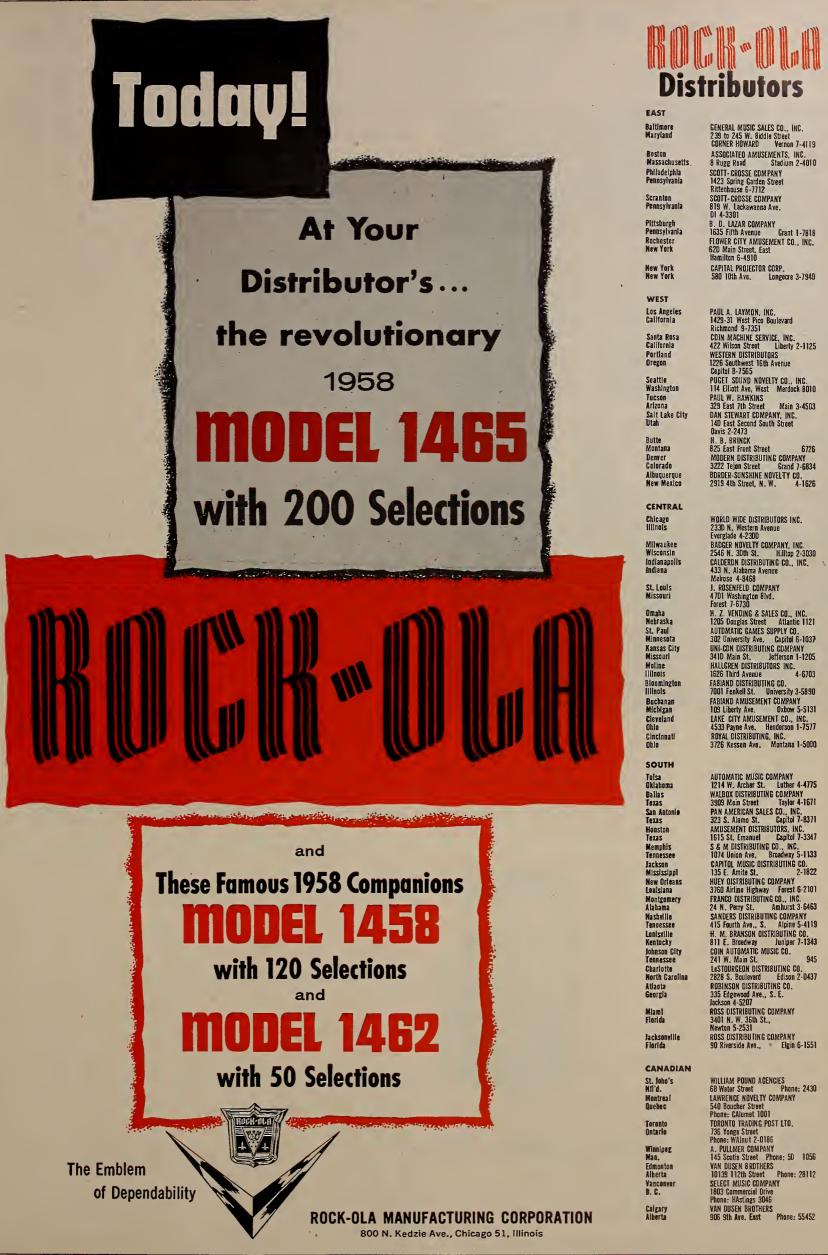
"We didn't think that we would have to alter our production schedule due to the fact that we had set it at a point that matched what we had produced for our last gun.

"But", he continued, "from what our customers tell us this new 'Gun Club' is proving itself a greater prod-uct than anything we have yet man-ufactured in this category.

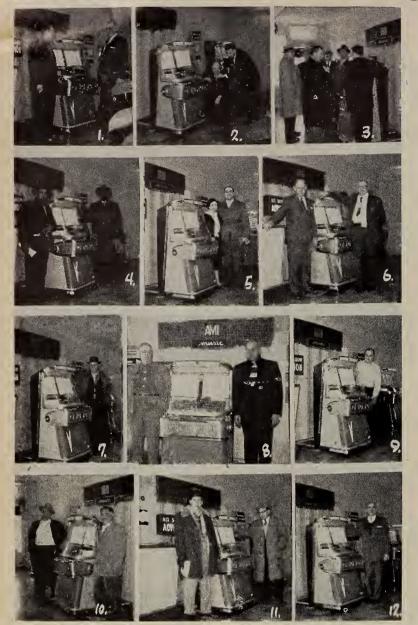
"Our foreign distributors also ad-vise us that 'Gun Club' is 'the very best gun game Genco has yet pro-duced'.

CHICAGO — Avron Gensburg of Genco Manufacturing, this city, ad-"All in all", Avron Gensburg added, "we have been forced into the great-

AVRON GENSBURG

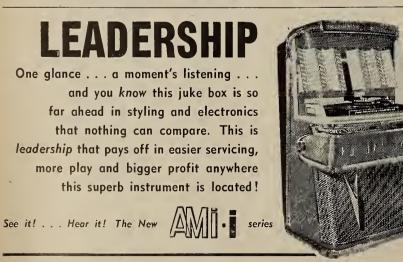


Photos Taken At Automatic Phono AMI Model "I" Showing



CHICAGO—The excitement permeated by the showing of the new AMI model "I" phonographs at Automatic Phonograph Company, this city, con-tinued thruout this week. (Story The Cash Box, February 22 issue).

Photographs taken during the showing are reproduced below: all identifi-cation 1 to r: 1) Joseph Meyer and Ed Ratajack; 2) Mike Spagnola and Joseph Meyer; 3) Ed Holstein, Bob Lindelof, Sam Floria, Anthony Hesch and Louis Arpaia; 4) Charles Williams and Frank Taylor; 5) Dave Koren and Mrs. Laverne Murray; 6) Anthony Hesch and Bob Lindelof; 7) Albert Paschke; 8) E. E. Smith and L. Carr; 9) Louis Arpaia; 10) Sam Florio and Frank Florio; 11) Norman Dompke and Earl Kies; 12) Marvin Baer.







<text><text><text><text>



At B and J Novelty, Covington, John A. Veith was doing double duty, what with John Reed out because of a cold. Veith was telling us what great location winners the 22 column cigarette vendors were. George Wohrley and Vending, Richmond, reports that business in all of his offices (Richmond, reports that business in all of his offices (Richmond, reports that business in all of his offices (Richmond, reports that business in all of his offices (Richmond, reports that business in all of his offices (Richmond, reports that business in all of his offices (Richmond, reports that business in all of his offices (Richmond, reports that business in all of his offices (Richmond, reports that business that 1958 prospects look very spects look over you be there all through 1958. Says his vending operation is great, having added coffee vendors last year, and will put out cold drink and heat the strengt of the state o

The Cash Box



Big snow, with Boston getting 19.6 inches, has blanketed the region and slowed biz. However, distrib plants are operating via telephone to good effect. Shipments are delayed and there has been a general falloff due to the paralyzing of transportation by the severe storm of Sunday, Feb. 16. While ops were digging themselves out, Hub district plants were all displaying their new model phonos. All the shows and open house affairs in conjunction with the unveiling of the new juke boxes took place before the snows fell, so ops from the six N. E. states have had a chance to see each one of the new phono models. Redd Distributing Co. staged a Wurlitzer show at the Beaconsfield in Brookline; Trimount Automatic Sales Corp. ran their showing of the new Seeburg models at the Statler; Atlas Distributing unveiled the new AMI phonos at its Commonwealth Ave. plant for a two-day open house; and Associated Amusements played host to ops at its Rugg St. plant in Allston for the showing of the new Rock-Ola phonos. At Associated Amusements (Rock-Ola), Ed Ravreby, vet coin distrib,

Associated Amusements played host to ops at its Rugg St. plant in Allston for the showing of the new Rock-Ola phonos. At Associated Amusements (Rock-Ola), Ed Ravreby, vet coin distrib, reports staff very busy with orders for the new Rock-Ola "1465" model with 50¢ play and the new 120 phono. Ops have waxed very enthusiastic over the new models, he said, and outlook for phono biz is increasingly good in the New England states. Dick Mandell, gen. mgr., off on sales trip through Connecticut. . . At Atlas Distributors (AMI), more than 300 ops came to town to look over the color engineered new AMI models. . . . At Trimount Automatic Sales Corp. (Seeburg), Marshal Caras, sales, back from New York trip where he was snowbound, caught in the storm, after seeing Broadway shows with Mrs. Caras. Nothing moving because of the storm here, but telephone operations taking over. Reports from the recently completed Seeburg showing indicated tremendous op interest and many ops were calling in booking orders this week. . . . At Redd Distributing (Wurlitzer), Bob Jones, sales mgr., reports demand for new Wurlitzer phonos is "fantastic" with phones ringing and ops demanding new phonos. Shipping problems encountered because of the storm here. Many of the ops in town dropped over to Redd's during last week and show rooms were busy with the crowds. Al Levine, Dave Shuman, sales, and Phil Nichols, service, off to Maine to prepare for the showing of the Wurlitzer phonos at the Augusta House, Augusta, Me. for the Pine Tree State ops on Wednesday, Feb. 19. The Lincoln St. plant reports it is "snowed under with orders for the new Wurlitzer phonos as well as snow"—telephones are jangling all day long here with ops calling in. Ops in visiting distribs this week include Pete Slopchick, Springfield; Al Dolins Hvannis: Dava Baker Arlington: Bay Fain Framingham. Pay

All Nathon and Statistical and the statistical statistical statistical and the statistical st



John Enders, Houston salesman for Texas Records, was in Dallas last week for a sales meeting. Before returning to Houston, he visited distributors in East Texas. . . . Bob Gilmore, Midland, Texas, had a showing last week of the new Seeburg models. . . . Congratulations to Tom H. Chatten who has been appointed manager of the R. Warncke, Co. in Dallas. . . . All distributors reporting a steady flow of customers to view their new models. . . . Starting March 1st, Strauss-Frank Co. will become a new Columbia distributor in Dallas. . . Abe Susman, State Music Co., is showing Chicago Coin's sensational new "Rocket" game. . . . Red McCallum is hopeful of pthis week conferring with Maurice of the Adolphus about a future date at the Century Room. . . . Mark Dinning, brother of the singing Dinning Sisters, is on his own and comes to the Colony Club Monday to take over the featured the Century Room. . . . Mark Dinning, brother of the singing Dinning Sisters, is on his own and comes to the Colony Club Monday to take over the featured the Century Room. . . . Mark Dinning, brother of the singing Dinning Sisters, is on his own and comes to the Colony Club Monday to take over the featured the Century Room. . . . Some of the many visitors along coinrow this week vere: John Caldwell, Paris; Carl Fonby, Daingerfield; Bill Thomason and Jim Garrett, Longview; Richard Kentzel, Stephenville; H. K. Lyde, Wels; Kenneth Rhodes, Idabel, Okla: Jake Morehead, Arlington; Wilbur Briscoe, Waco; Buna Carr, Corsicana; and William Jackson, Giggs Hamilton, Angelo, has sold out to Commercial Music Co. . . New York's Dorothy Kilgallen reported that Johnnie Ray has been offered a role in the Dallas out to Jim Storey, Betty Jo and Miss Alta, all on the the fue. . . Recent Dallas visitors to coinrow were Dick Quam, Henderson; Fred Flik, Kac; and A. D. Kennedy, Grosbeck. . . The Dallas Times Herald is spon origing a contest which awards 25 records each week to those contestants isolution every Sunday. . . . Ted Lewis and Sophie Tucker are two future

LEADERSHIP

Page 55

One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is *leadership* that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!



See it! . . . Hear it! The New



Runyon Sales, N.Y. Gets Heavy Op Attendance At AMI Model "I" Show

NEW YORK — Despite the worst snow storm and cold spell in many years here, resulting in blocked, icy roads, a large number of operators visited Runyon Sales Company on Monday and Tuesday, February 17 and 18, to view the new AMI model "I" phonographs. Were the weather half-way decent, the attendance would have been easily two to three times what it was.

Barney Sugerman, assisted by his staff, greeted the visiting operators, some of whom traveled from Westchester and the mountains of New York State to see the new phonographs. On the sales floor for Runyon, in addition to Sugerman, were Perry Lowengrub, Irv Kempner, Morris Rood, Lou Wolberg, and Jack Prigoff. Sugerman expressed his satisfaction with the reaction of his guests. "We were extremely surprised with the turnout" stated Shugy. "We thought, for sure, the attendance would be mighty skimpy due to the almost impossible weather conditions. But our friends and customers showed up. And then the praise they heaped on the model 'I' made us very happy. Some of our friends who were unable to get to our showing phoned in that they would drop in during the next few days when the roads were more accessible." Artie Daddis and Marty Blatt, regional representative and field engineer respectively, were on hand, having flown in from Montreal.

Joe Rogers of the Clinton Trust Company, dropped in.

Among those operators at the showing whose names we were able to jot down were Irwin Richman, Mrs. Al Wolf, Dave Lowy, Bill Aaronson, Harold Kaufman, Harry Koeppel, Hymie Koeppel, Sheldon Simon, Donald McCann, Harold Morris, Al Maniacci, Soldier McGee, Murray Fishman, Mike Mulqueen, Henry Getzoff, Sam Lerner, Jim Sherry, Aaron Goldberg, Edward Goldberg, Murray Wollman, Ben Chicofsky, Irving Fenichel, Manny Feder, Irving Holtzman, Moe Smith, William Kaiser, Moe Bloom, Sid Fromchek, Dan Korman, Harold Monroe, Jack Carruthers, George Bernstein, Ben Diamond, Gertrude Browne, Dave Lutzker, Stanley Lutzker, John Connolly, John Connolly, Jr., Ted Biris, Toby Halpern, Nat Teller, Mike Salcaro, Al Trieber, Lester Smith, and Jack Wilson. Sugerman, Daddis and Blatt then

Lester Smith, and Jack Wilson. Sugerman, Daddis and Blatt then spent Wednesday, February 19, at the Newark, N.J., office, where Runyon showed the "I" to Jersey operators. At this office, assisting Sugerman and Abe Green, were Felix Fleischman, Gene Daddis, Wally Zuker, Harold Levine, Sid Gerber and Bob Kohn. The showing here continued thru Thursday, February 20, but Sugerman, Daddis and Blatt joined Irv Kempner, Morris Rood and Nat Gutkin at the Bond Hotel, Hartford, Conn., where the Connecticut operators dropped in to see the new phonographs.

The Cash Box

Page 56

Happy Birthday, Warwick



SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA—They start early with the fishing lessons here. Jack Rooklyn, operator in this city, teaches his 1 year old son, Warwick, the piscatorial art. When'll he start making collections?

Wisconsin Music Ops Discuss ASCAP Legislation And Dime Play



CLINTON S. PIERCE MILWAUKEE, WIS.—A well attended meeting of the Wisconsin Mu-

AM

sic Merchants Association was held at the Eagle's Club on Monday, February 10.

Clinton Pierce, president, made a complete and lengthy report on the work being accomplished by Music Operators of America on the copyright bill S.1870. After a long discussion among the membership, at which time many questions were answered, all agreed to go all out on a letter writing campaign. In addition, the members advised they would contact non-member operators, as well as location owners, patrons, civic and political figures, urging them to cooperate in sending wires and letters to members of the sub-committee of the Judiciary, protesting passage of Bill S.1870.

A suggestion that the organization hold a two-day week-end convention in late summer at a resort area was voted on favorably and a committee was appointed to make the arrangements. On the committee are Sam Hastings, Milwaukee; M. Borteher, Green Bay; Dewey Wright, Wausau and E. G. Dowe, secretary of the association, from Beaver Dam. The committee will hold several meetings and decide upon the location and the date, as well as lay out a complete program.

There was a good report on the progress of dime play from all sections of the State, with Milwaukee far behind the balance of the State, altho operators here seem to be making a concerted effort to make the change 100%.

Burt Davidson, regional representative of The Wurlitzer Company was present, and urged all the operators to support all public relations efforts thru their State and National organizations.

Next meeting of the association will be held at Appleton some time in April, exact date to be determined later. Herb Tunnel will be in charge of arrangéments.

"20 Year Club" Members: Addresses Wanted

CHICAGO—Anyone knowing the addresses of the following should communicate with: The Cash Box, 32 West Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Illinois.

Norman J. Dixon, Youngstown, O.

Leo R. Dixon, Jr., Youngstown, O.

Ed Seroka, Bloomsburg, N. J. Joseph Valenti, Chagrin Falls, O. Edmund Lovejoy, Jefferson, Pa. Edgar M. Pierce, Providence, R. I.

LEADERSHIP

One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is *leadership* that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!

See it! . . . Hear it! The New And series

AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

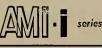
3652 WEST NORTH AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS (All Phones: HUmbolt 6-1070)



the <u>i's</u> have it ... **DEFINITELY**!

In fact, until you've seen the beauty — heard the magnificent high fidelity sound for yourself you can't appreciate how truly outstanding this juke box really is!

Come in and inspect the new . . .



We will DEFINITELY have a lot of top notch used music available for the export market. The prices will be right. Exporters, contact us now!



(Phone: Lincoln 9106)

S. L. Stiebel, Louisville, Ky., Unveils New Seeburg Phonos To One Of Its Biggest Crowds

LOUISVILLE, KY. — "One of the largest turnouts ever experienced by us turned out to view the new Seeburg phonographs", stated Walter Wald-



This man is looking into your future

How does it look? Rosy? Free of cancer? You hope! But hoping isn't enough. Of every 6 Americans who get cancer this year, 3 will die because science still has no cure. It will take research . . . *lots* of research . . . to find that cure. And research, let's face it, takes money.

Instead of just standing by with hope, pitch in and help. Send your dollars . . . whatever you can afford . . . to the American Cancer Society today. You'll be bringing yourself and everyone else that much closer to a sure future. Send your check to "Cancer" in care of your local Post Office. American Cancer Society man, president of S. L. Stiebel Company, this city. Showings took place at the firm's headquarters on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, February 10, 11 and 12.

Page 57

Greeting the operators for the firm in addition to Waldman, were George Happell, Lee Gupton, Clarence Dearmond, C. C. McGowan, Lenny Dearmond, Bob Harris and Bob Godman. Also in attendance was Albert Gange of the Seeburg Corporation.

"The operators told us", said Waldman, "that the 1958 line of Seeburg phonographs were the finest they had ever seen."

Among the operators who attended the showings were: Frank Miller, Norman E. Dold, Leotha Robinson, Francis Miller, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. McKinney, C. S. Miller, Phil Branson, Danny Rorrer, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Shaney, Gilbert Jones, Robert Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Sherfick, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Bigler, Clem Pruitt, Bernard Berman, Joe Snyder, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Schmid, Minor Burks, Vincent Shrader, Jim Carson, Marvin Martin, Morris Sigler, James Holland, William Hutto, Clay Conner, Richard Riley, Lee Cullen, Gilbert Phelps, Gordon Hewell, Urb Thieman, John Schiedel, Bethel Brown, Frank Swartz, Annella Bradley, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Van Zant, Julian Silberfield, H. J. Jarrell, Ed Hunt, Bill Cowgill, M. Bowers, John Whitley, Al Samples, Joe Fitzgerald, Frank Kirby, L. C. Bevel, Austin Jones, Dan Sturkie, Ray Proctor, John Stone, Harland Richards and R. M. Proctor, Jr.

The firm distributes the Seeburg line in Louisville, Nashville, and Evansville.



LEADERSHIP

One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is *leadership* that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!

See it! . . . Hear it! The New Series



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

Keep Sending Those Wires And Letters Opposing S.1870

NEW YORK—While the post-ponement of the hearing on the O'Mahoney Senate Bill S. 1870 until April 9, 10 and 11, gives the juke box industry the time needed to prepare its case properly, there shouldn't be the slightest let-up of members of the coin machine industry in its letter writing and wiring campaign to members of the sub-committee of the Judiciary, or to its own representatives in the Senate and House of Representa-tives. tive

tives. The music machine industry suffered a series of unfortunate calamities since the original hear-ing dates were set—the death of MOA's attorney Sidney Levine; then the death of Chauncey Car-ter, the newly appointed attorney; and lastly, the illness of George A. Miller, president of MOA.

During this time, The Cash Box has pointed out the fact that the proponents of Bill S. 1870 ASCAP and other similar collection agen-cies, have inundated the Congress with letters and wires urging pas-sage of the Bill. A similar letter-writing and wire campaign was suggested by The Cash Box, and since then individuals and associ-ations thruout the nation have fol-lowed thru. However, the music machine industry cannot fall down on the job. Operators are warned that they must keep a continual machine industry cannot fall down on the job. Operators are warned that they must keep a continual stream of mail headed to Wash-ington, D. C. If you haven't as yet sent in your protest, do so NOW. Address your mail to Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney; Senator Alexander M. Wiley and Senator Oliz D. Johnston Olin D. Johnston.

Sale Of Coin Operated Equip't By Amer. Firms For Export Increasing With Each Passing Month

However, Foreign Buyers Are More **Discriminating And Leaning More In Direction Of New And Late Equipment**

NEW YORK — Altho it hardly seems possible, the sale of coin oper-ated equipment by American manu-facturers and wholesalers to firms

Ţ,

AMT .

Planter rates

÷ 7

thruout the world keeps increasing

with each succeeding month. While products of other industries have shown slight decreases in export the past few months, coin operated machines keep flowing to Europe, South America, Asia, and all other continents continents. However the foreign buyers have

become more discriminating about the equipment they will accept. Of course, some buyers are still seeking older machines, but the majority, far and away, want only the best and latest type of reconditioned equipment.

In the last several years, brand new American machines have started to show up in quantity in many countries, with this trend even more obvious in the past year or so. Some American manufacturers have established factories in European countries, and appears that more will soon do so. The amusement machine division has been shipping large numbers of machines thruout the world recently, and rumor has it that some American manufacturers have been investigating the possibility of building factories in some countries in Europe.

Many European countries, whose operators have been placing American made machines on their locations for the past several years, are now in a position similar to the operator in the United States. He needs a variety of machines with different playing appeals. Therefore, in the past several months, a demand has arisen for shuffle games, bowling machines, etc., and American exporters have had to scurry around to buy up the equipment they need for export.

In several countries in Europe, import restrictions have been lightened somewhat for import from the United States, and trade deals have been arranged among European countries to allow for the importation of machines into these areas where few, if any, have been seen for years. This has given both the American shipper, both for new and reconditioned equipment, and the European nations the opportunity to sell machines to various countries where they were difficult to export previously.

With all this excitement and expectations of importers to still increase its outlets, many of the leaders of coin machine firms thruout the world have expressed their desire to attend the forthcoming meeting of the "International Coin Machine Export-Import Council", scheduled to be held in Chicago during the MOA meeting in May.



One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box, is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!

See it! . . . Hear it! The New

HUBER DISTRIBUTING CO. **1118 HOWARD STREET** SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

Hub Enterprises, Baltimore, **Shows New AMI Model**

BALTIMORE, MD.—Sol Silverstein and Lou Wilner, The Hub Enterprises, Inc., this city, were pleasantly surprised by the large number of music operators who turned up for its showing of the new AMI model "I" phonographs on Saturday, February 15.

"Despite the terrible snow storm we had" recounted Silverstein, "which started at 11 A.M., and which by 5 P.M. made the roads treacherous and well nigh impassable, operators kept flocking into our quarters all day long, a number of them coming from out of town. We understand it took some of the Washington, D. C. operators four hours to make the forty mile trip home. We were very happy about the wonderful way the operators accepted the 'I' phonographs, and look for a big selling year.'

Assisting Silverstein and Wilner greet the visitors were George Covellis, George Petts and Jerome Garonzik.

Altho many operators failed to sign the register, the following were noted on the showroom floors: Rufus Devane, Jerry Davis, William Pantages, William Angster, Sam Gensler, Henry Morgenstein, Tony Bruegger, Gabe Camhy, Irvin Goldner, David Powell, Jack Harding, Lew Robinson, Albert Kleiman, Mike Goodman, G. A. Muntain, Maurice Eisentstein, Sidney Davis, Nicholas Brous, Milton Hecker, A. Solomon, Pete Mongelli, Robert

City -

Goldsmith, John Bukowsky, George J. Kortises, Harry Polsky, Max Eisenberg, Eddie Rudo, Eddie Zasa, Pete Rutkowski, Julius Zeitsoff, Phil Stein, Carles Missler, Earl Missler and Herbert Golombeck.

Test New Type Pinball

CHICAGO - Ralph Sheffield, general manager of Genco Manufacturing advised this past week that the firm is testing a new type five-ball pin game which, according to Sheffield, "was proving itself one of the most outstanding games we have ever placed on test locations".

Sheffield reported, "Even tho it will probably be some four or five weeks before we have our tests completed, this game has proved itself so sensa-

tional, as far as play action and in-take are concerned, that we felt we could release advance information on it at this time. "We don't yet know just when we will be ready with our first announce-ments on this new come

will be ready with our first announce-ments on this new game. "We can only state", he added, "that the game is one of the greatest to have ever come to our attention and is proving itself one of the finest money makers in all of our experience."

ाः संस

LEADERSHIP One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!

Page 59

See it! . . . Hear it! The New Series

MILLER-NEWMARK DISTRIBUTING CO. 42 FAIRBANKS ST., N.W. 5743 GRAND RIVER AVE. **GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.**

(Tel.: GLendale 6-6807)

LET'S GET THE FACTS ON DIME PLAY!!

DETROIT 8, MICH. (Tel.: TYler 8-2230)

1-WHAT PERCENTAGE	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%
OF YOUR PHONOS ARE Now on 10¢ Play	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%
What Percentag	e Of Your	Phonos W	ere On 10c	Play Last	Year?
2-WHAT PERCENTAGE	10% 🗌	20%	30%	40%	50%
NOW ON 10¢ PLAY	60%	70%□	80%	90%	100%
What Percenta	ge Of Your	Games W	ere On 10a	Play Last	Year?
3-WHAT PERCENTAGE of the PHONOS in YOUR	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%
City are on 10¢ Play	60%	70.% 🗌	80%	90%	100%
What Percentage Of Ph	ionos In Y	our City W	ere On 10c	Play Last	Year?
4-WHAT PERCENTAGE of the GAMES in YOUR	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%
City are on 10¢ Play	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%
What Percentage Of Ga	mes In Yo	ur City We	ere On 10c	Play Last	Year?
FILL OUT AND MAIL TO:		-			
BILL GERSH The Cash Box 32 West Randolph Street					
Chicago 1, III. Firm			Individual's	s Name	
Address					

Zone.

State .

Amuse Mach. Ops of New York | Coinmen Attend Runyon Sales To Elect Officers March 13 Nominating Committee Names Hartford, Conn. Nominating Committee Names **Candidates To Be Offered To** Membership. Association To Move

NEW YORK — The membership of The Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York will meet at the Henry Hudson Hotel on Thurs-day night, March 13, to elect its of-ficers for the coming term. Operators named by the nominating committee, and which will be offered to the membership are: For president, Irving Holzman; for Vice president, Eugene Jacob; for Secretary, Al Koondel; for treasurer, Sanford War-ner; and for sgt.-at-arms, Morris Wurtzel. For the Board of Directors: Lou Rosenberg, Dave Lowy, Harry Schildcrout, Phil Scharf, Theodore Faith and Ruben Antonoff.

The recently announced new asso-ciation, United Coin Machine Opera-tors of New York, has .compromised its differences with the AAMONY and has joined forces. At the coming meeting, the mem-bership will be asked to ratify the contract with the Teamsters Union, Local 266. Negotiations have been en-tered into between the association and the union in behalf of the member-ship.

ship. It was announced that Bert Jacob has been appointed executive director. The games association will abandon its current headquarters this week, and move to the Great Northern Hotel.

HARTFORD, CONN.—About six-ty coinmen and their wives attended the showing of the new AMI model "I" phonographs held by Runyon Sales Company at the Hotel Bond, this city, on Thursday evening, Feb-ruary 20.

Operators and their guests were treated to cocktails and a dinner in the Egyptian Hall, where the AMI machines were on display.

machines were on display. "Operator reaction was wonderful" stated Barney (Shugy) Sugerman of Runyon, who lead a staff of employees who greeted the visitors. "While it is always difficult to talk serious busi-ness at an affair of this kind, we ac-tually came away with some very nice orders."

Assisting Sugerman at the show-ing were Irv (Kempy) Kempner, who despite a very bad cold, made the trip, and Nat Gutkin. AMI was rep-

Ave

CONTRACTOR OF

resented by Artie Daddis, regional representative, and Marty Blatt, field engineer.

Amuse Guild Of So. Jersey To Hold Dinner-Dance On April 24

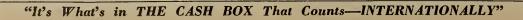
PHILADELPHIA, PA. -Amusement Guild of South Jersey, with headquarters in this city, announced it is holding a dinner-dance on Thursday, April 24, at the Cherry Hill Inn, Haddonfield, N. J., to commemorate its second birthday.

The organization is now contacting those in the trade advising that tickets are now available for the banquet. A souvenir journal is in the process of being prepared, and the association is hopeful of turning out a successful publication.

"This organization, now comprising 38 members, seeks to attain a measure of stability in the operating field of amusement and music machines", states one of its officers. "It is dedicated to a program of equipment modernization."







LEADERSHIP

One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!

See it! . . . Hear it! The New series

Write or phone for our list of reconditioned music and games. Low Prices!

RUNYON SALES COMPANY

NEW YORK, N. Y.

593 TENTH AVE. 221 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE. 231 WINDSOR ST. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY HARTFORD, CONN.



the is have it . . . **DEFINITELY** !

In fact, until you've seen the beauty - heard the magnificent high fidelity sound for yourself you can't appreciate how truly outstanding this juke box really is!

Come in and inspect the new . . .



Roanoke Vend, Richmond, Va., **Shows New AMI Model** Large Turnout Of Ops Attend **Despite Blizzard**

mond, have had for quite a few years, we are indeed proud of the fact that so many of the operators and guests showed up for our showing," stated Jack Bess, president and general manager. "This means to us that there is much more interest and anticipation in the minds of the operators toward AMI in this area than ever before."

Hosting the guests, in addition to Bess, were Harry D. Moseley, vice president and assistant manager; David Street; Malvia Mundie; Bill Browning; E. W. Bishop and Mrs. Virginia Graham. Tom Sams, assistant director of Sales for AMI, represented the manufacturer.

Among the guests were: Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Harris; J. D. Chandler; Mr. and Mrs. V. E. Martin; Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Finks; Mr. and Mrs. Harry Lubman; Mr. and Mrs. Harry Akers; Mr. and Mrs. Harrison; R. E. Neslund; C. B. Cory; P. B. Burton; C. G. Joseph; Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Morse; Joseph; Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Morse, Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Morse, Jr.; Albert Lambert; E. T. Williams; Miss Es-telle Evans; Mr. and Mrs. M. H. King; W. R. Crockett; R. N. Wilson; J. H. Cameron; E. H. Gregory; Al Mathews and Ed Bass and Ed Bass.

When You Enter The Cash Box "20 YEAR CLUB"

YOU ARE GETTING FULL RECOGNITION FOR THE 20 YEARS OR MORE YOU HAVE GIVEN TO THE COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY. IT IS TO YOUR COMPLETE ADVANTAGE TO JOIN The Cash Box "20 YEAR CLUB" TODAY!!

IF YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR MEMBERSHIP IN The Cash Box "20 YEAR CLUB," FILL OUT THIS APPLICATION AND MAIL TODAY.

Bill Gersh THE CASH BOX 32 W. Randolph Street Chicago 1, 111. Dear Bill:
Please enter my name as a member and send me a membership card.
I have been connected with the Coin Machine Industry for 20 years or more, starting: Year Month
Date of Birth
NAME
FIRM
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE



"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

RICHMOND, VA .- Roanoke Vend-

JACK BESS

ing Exchange, Inc., this city, suffered similar experience as did its Charleston, W. Va., office, on the day of its showing of the new AMI model "I" phonographs, Sunday, February 16. Operators had to fight their way thru a blizzard to see the new machines—but they showed up.

"Since this was probably the most severe weather that we, here in Rich-

dinner, dancing and the appearance of several top recording artists.

March 1, 1958





European Distrib Plugs Williams



MILAN, ITALY—Photo of truck, one of a fleet, owned and operated by Bensa, Milan, Italy. Bensa is a European Distributor in Italy for Williams Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Illinois. Bensa distributes and services Williams coin machines. Translated, the sign on the side of the truck reads, "If you're buying an amusement game . . . make sure it's a Williams!"

Blizzards Hit Charleston, W. Va., But AMI Model "I" Showing Goes **On At Roanoke Vending**

CHARLESTON, W. VA. - There were blizzards and sub-zero weather here too, but it didn't stop Jack Bess, Roanoke Vending Exchange, Inc., from putting on a big show to introduce the new AMI model "I" phonographs. And it didn't stop a number of music operators from attending, altho the attendance was cut down considerably.

Page 62

The showing, held at the firm's quarters on Sunday, February 16, brought in operators from early morning until late in the evening. In addition to Bess, Harry Mosely and Bill Browning saw to it that all were treated with the finest hospitality, as well as being given demonstrations of the new models.

Among the operators present were:

and the second

Mrs. Rita Fenwich and son; Mr. and Mrs. Gill Canterbury; Dudd Ensley; John Coury; Clete Letart; Chris Ballard; Leoma Ballard; J. A. Wallace; Eugene Wallace; Ken Edwards and son; Mr. and Mrs. C. H. (Red) Flannery; William N. Anderson; Phil Sweeney; Louis Walldropp; Bill Gaten; Mr. and Mrs. Darris Derrick; Jerry Derrick; Donna Derrick; Paul Vermillion; Albert Wheby; Mr. and Mrs. Max Carpenter and son; Mr. and Mrs Bob Bender; Charlotte Garrett; Mitch Oliver; Alex Mitchell; Mrs. Ralph Waybright; Mr. and Mrs. Junior Miller; Janice Miller; David Miller; Edd Flint; Edd Flint, Jr.; Mrs. Violet Brooks; and Melba Hughey.

March 1, 1958

In addition, Dana M. Hicks, executive secretary of the West Virginia Music Operators Association; Tom Stafford, Charleston Gazette and Bob Mellace, Daily Mail.

Automatic Phono (National Division) **Bowling Scores**

CHICAGO-Three teams in the National Division of the Automatic Phonograph Bowling League swept all three games from their opponents February 13 to surge forward in the standings. They are, Amber over Coven, ABC took three from Garmisa and Gillette over Star. Results of the evenings games:

J. Nolan bowled a 539 set to pace Decca 2 wins to 1, as team mates F. Tutomase bowled 533 and Tony Ignoffo 527. For the losers M. Jones bowled high for women with 458. E. Kupasinski had 558 and J. Zie 518.

Paschke took 2 from Galganos as H. Kruger bowled 538, Rene Gallet 510 and R. Gallet 516 for the winners. Wally Maslo had a 510 for the Galganos.

Amber swept the three game set from Coven as Johnny Oomens threw a 484 for Amber and R. Weiss bowled 435 for Coven.

Western won 2 out of 3 from Brown's Camp despite the fact that J. Fisher had the high game with 518 over Western's high man B. Nyland who kegled 455.

ABC took three from the Garmisas as Les Taylor bowled high game of the evening for the victors with his 572. A. Rice had 539, I. Cairo 502 and L. Albanese bowled 526 for the Garmisas.

Fred Minter paced the Gateways to 2 victories for 1 over Singers with his 445. H. Walczak finished with 474 for the Singers.

W. Paradee bowled a big 563 for Phono but still bowed 2 out of three to B&B, whose top man was M. Pieroni who bowled 508.

C. Pieri paced the Gillettes to a sweep of 3 games over Star with his 513. For the Stars Hank Sochaki bowled 447.

LEADERSHIP

One glance . . . a moment's listening and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!

See it! . . . Hear it! The New Aris series

THE HUB ENTERPRISES, INC. 2216 DIVISION STREET **BALTIMORE 17, MARYLAND**



the i's have it . . . **DEFINITELY**

In fact, until you've seen the beauty - heard the magnificent high fidelity sound for yourselfyou can't appreciate how truly outstanding this juke box really is!

Come in and inspect the new . . .



ROANOKE VENDING EXCHANGE, INC.

4930 W. BROAD ST., RICHMOND, VA. (PHONE: ATlantic 2-4221)

CHARLESTON, W. VA. 625 OHIO AVE. (PHONE: Dickens 3-0311)

BRISTOL, VA. 63 COMMONWEALTH AVE. (PHONE: 1344)

Seeburg Issues Booklet:

"What Every Music Op Should Know About EP Album Programming"

CHICAGO—In conjunction with the introduction of its new line of 1958 phonographs, The Seeburg Corporation, this city, has issued an eightpage booklet for the operators titled, "What every music operator should know about EP album programming." These booklets are available at all Seeburg distributors.

In the "foreword," Seeburg emphasizes the well-known objective of all progressive operators—"getting more people to play the same phonograph. Programming offers the music operator the greatest opportunity to increase income."

Having produced beautiful, as well as mechanically fine phonographs for years, Seeburg realizes the importance of this phase of manufacture. "But," it states, "in the final analysis, even the most gorgeous phono, with the most superb tone, has little appeal to music fans if it doesn't feature the music they like to hear."

"There is no doubt that the current Hit Tune record is the basic income producer in this business," Seeburg agrees. "A record that has an immediate and dramatic record of sales in music stores is most assuredly going to bring in equally dramatic income in a music machine. This is fundamental in this business and probably always will be.

always will be. "However, musical preferences vary. Some like hit tunes—and some like other kinds of music. Featuring different types of music so as to appeal to all the different musical tastes is what this industry calls 'programming.' We have published this booklet to attempt to throw additional light on the subject of profitable programming." Seeburg noses several questions—

Seeburg poses several questionsand then answers them. The evolution of the record manufacturing in-

Capitol Proj. Corp. To Show New Rock-Ola Phonographs

NEW YORK — Capitol Projector Corporation, this city, announced it will hold showings of the new Rock-Ola phonographs at its headquarters on Friday, February 28, and Saturday, March 1.

Refreshments will be served from 10 A.M. to 7 P.M.

Hosting for the distributing firm will be Leo Willens, Sam Goldsmith, Ralph Hotkins, Al Blendow and Dave Lowy. Ed Ristau of the Rock-Ola firm will also be on hand to greet the operators.

On display will be the new Rock-Ola model "1465," 200 selections, and model "1458," 120 selections.

1.1

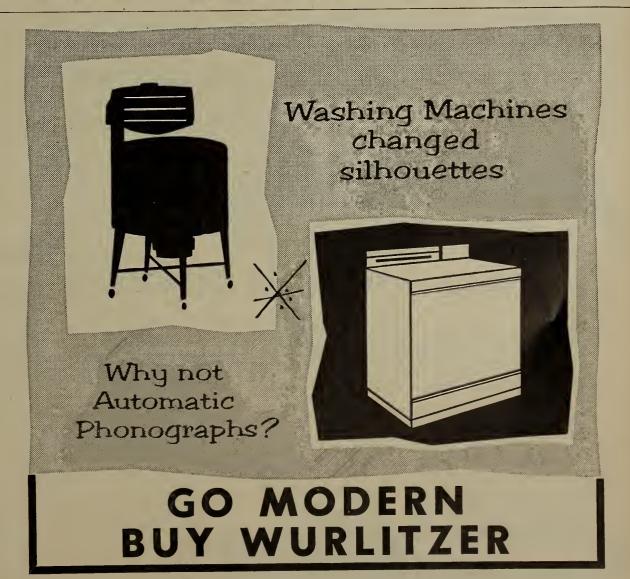
dustry is recorded, leading up to the EP record. It is pointed out that album music has made great strides in the past few years, with the public spending twice as much on albums today as it does on singles. "In order for an operator to cope with competition and the increased costs of doing business these days," states Seeburg, "it is necessary for him to operate his equipment at maximum earning capacity. To do this he must feature 'music for everyone'---singles and albums."

Page 63

bums." The booklet points out that with the recent price reduction the operator pays one-third more for EP album records than for singles, but gets twice as much music. With its "Dual Pricing" method, Seeburg states the operator is compensated for the additional time required to play album records because: "Single records are programmed at one price. EP album records (two tunes per side) are programmed at a proportionately higher price."

"Dual Pricing," concludes Seeburg, "is not an experiment. It is an established merchandising technique that makes it possible to realize." maximum earnings in every location."





Phono License Time In Britain Some Granted-Some Refused

This is the time of the year when phonograph licenses are granted or refused to operators in Britain by lophonograph licenses are granted or refused to operators in Britain by lo-cal 'magistrates. And in the 1958 crop of applications, many interesting points have emerged. It is clear in general that a more liberal attitude is being taken in most areas. How-ever, mainly because of police ob-jections, some important areas of population, notable among them the major seaport, Liverpool, are still vir-tually closed to operators. Among the examples of successful and unsuccessful applications were these. At Herne Bay, Kent police said that complaints had been received from local residents of the noise created in cafes by teenagers. But the police supported C. H. J. Sarrington, who was making the application, be-cause his machine in the local Elm-stead Cafe was "toned down" enough not to create a nuisance. At Leominster, Herts, a license for a phonograph was granted on condi-tion that it was only played for six days per week. Milk bar proprietor E. Y. Dimarco accepted this arrange-ment, and gave an undertaking that no Welsh music would be programmed on the box. This was necessary be-cause the police were concerned lest Welsh trippers should foregather on the location and break into loud spon-taneous singing. In the same town a license, applied

Welsh trippers should foregather on the location and break into loud spon-taneous singing. In the same town a license, applied for by H. L. Price of The Green Cafe, was refused. But he was told that he could apply again on March 6th after plans for alterations to the cafe would be available. For the magistrates, Lt. Col. Hill said: "If every cafe and public house had a juke box, the noise would be unbearable." At Leeds, Yorkshire, the Chief Constable, A. J. Paterson, said: "The gradual infiltration of the juke box has created a problem. . . It can cause excessive noise. . . The whole question will be considered by the Watch Committee". At Oxford, the great university center, the Chief Constable, C. G.

Page 64

Burrows, told the licensing magis-trates that supervision by licensees and the police was made more diffi-cult by phonographs. At Bideford, Devan, the Chairman of the Bench asked: "What does juke box mean?" He was invited to visit a location. He granted a license on condition that the phonograph was played in only one room at a time! The applicant was R. F. Baker of the Terminus Inn. An attempt by the li-The applicant was R. F. Baker of the Terminus Inn. An attempt by the li-censee to reintroduce a phonograph at Taunton's (Somerset) historic Tudor House Tavern failed. The police chief said a box had been a previous source of trouble in the center of the town. A radiogram was permitted, however! Mrs. Joan C. Hanks, of High Street, Bromyard, Herts, was granted a pho-nograph license on condition that the box was disconnected on Sundays

Bromyard, Herts, was granted a pho-nograph license on condition that the box was disconnected on Sundays. Different licensing magistrates have different views as to how late in the evening phonographs should be played in music-conscious Wales. In the Neath County area, all pho-nographs must stop playing at 9:30 P.M., but they can start again at 10:00 A.M. No playing on Sunday. At Aberystwyth, they can play un-til 10 P.M. In this area hundreds of teenage customers have organized a petition to ask a police superintendent to join them in listening to local pho-nographs. They want later hours. At the Todmorden Brewster Ses-sions two applications were refused, despite petitions bearing many hun-dreds of signatures. And despite petitions from teen-

dreds of signatures. And despite petitions from teen-agers, permission has been refused for the installation of a phonograph in the grounds of the 12th Century Abbey at Kirkstall, Yorkshire. It was stated that objections had been lodged by religious and other bodies. Rotheram cheerfully granted appli-cations. Lincoln gave the thumbs-down.

down. The entire matter is being examined by the Phonograph Operators Asso-ciation and Counsel may be briefed to represent operators





The showing of new games and music machines coupled with the Spring-like weather, created a flurry of activity along Pico Boulevard the past week. Many operators from outlying areas making their rare appearances in the showrooms. . . . At Badger Sales Company, Inc., Bill Happel reports the enthusiasm shown by the operators for the new AMI model "I" phonograph indicate a big year with this machine. Marshall Ames held a showing of the AMI at the U. S. Grant Hotel in San Diego for the operators in that area which was very successful. Jack Leonard busy with the influx of sales of parts and supplies with operators combining inspection and buying trips to the showroom. . . The Harbor Music Operators Association held election of officers in Long Beach with Walter Levi elected President and George Kohler, Secretary. . . . At California Music Company, Sammy Ricklin and Gabe Orland report sales of singles and albums continues at a good steady clip keeping their staff on their toes. Martha Delgado predicts a record that will take off fast with the operators will be Randy Sparks' "Walkin' The Low Road" on Verve. Val Zuniga and Eddie Colunga celebrated their mutual birthdays on St. Valentine's Day. Mickey Feay reports Dakota Staton's "The Late, Late Show" on Capitol is one of his biggest selling albums. Buddy Robinson believes Connie Frances has a big hit with "Who's Sorry Now" on M.G.M. . . . Lucille and Paul Laymon, Paul A. Laymon, Inc., report the praise they have received from the operators on the new Rock-Ola phonographs has been very gratifying. Jimmy Wilkens says used equipment sales continue at a steady pace which keeps the shop busy reconditioning the pieces as they arrive. Ed Wilkes busy writing up orders for Bally's "Strike-Bowler" and "All-Star" Bowler. . . . His many friends will be happy to hear Tex Nowka, San Bernadino operator, is recovering nicely from his recent automobile accident.

Beces as they arrive. Ed Wilkes busy writing up orders for Bally's "Strike-Bowler" and "All-Star" Bowler. . . . His many friends will be happy to hear Tex Nowka, San Bernadino operator, is recovering nicely from his recent automobile accident.
Minhorne Music Company was well represented at the showing of the Seeburg phonograph line in San Diego with Jean Minthorne, Matt Nordberg and George Mahlum, also Jack LaRue, Seeburg sales engineer, attending, George says the operators response to introduction of the Seeburg "161" phonograph was tremendous. . . At Leuenhagen's Record Bar, Mary Solle says "Sentimental Dream" by Owen Bradley on Decca is headed for the top. Also, all the operators buying this disk try to figure out the old tune it reminds them of to-date no solution. Kay Solle reports the reissue of The Mulcays' "My Happinees" on GNP has started to move. "Corrido Rock" by Handsome Jim Falcon on Starla has been a big seller for Claire Solle. . . . Fred Williams, North Long Beach operator, returned from a flying trip to Havana, Cuba, during which he piloted his own plane over 8000 miles. . . . Gary Sinclair, Wurlitzer Vestern representative, visiting Lee Walker at Associated Distributing, Inc. on his way to San Diego where Noble Craver held a showing of the new Wurlitzer phonograph ine. Lee reports he has received high praise on the sound system in the Wurlitzer phonograph. John Zak reports sales of used equipment continues at a good pace. . . John Saola, United repressentative, pleased with the sales record Charley Robinson is chalking up at C. A. Robinson & Company with United's "Royal" game show a definite increase. Hank Tronick anxiously awaiting the first game show a definite increase. Hank Tronick anxiously awaiting the first game show a definite increase. Hank Tronick anxiously awaiting the first game show a definite increase. Hank Tronick anxiously awaiting the first any first Holder" has brough the orders from all over the country. And Lanzy reports the reduced price of the "Kay Alie Holder"



Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Van Dusen, AMI distributor in Edmonton, Alberta in town visiting the Walter Hubers before making a stopover in Portland, Oregon on their way back to Canada. . . . George Steiner, Capitol Records' regional sales manager, spent a week at the local branch office. . . . Advance Automatic Sales Company has had to put on more help to handle the business on Chicago Coin's new shuffle "Rocket" game. Ed Heinle of Advance tells us their export department has expanded continuously for the last three years. . . King Sisters in town to do the Del Courtney show. . . . Max Tipton of Lehigh, Pennsylvania spent a week at R. F. Jones Company discussing the new program planned for the Lehigh Candy Vendor and T.A.B. Charles Novarro, Lehigh's representative, remained here to put the program in action. John Ruggiero of R. F. Jones Company reports he is getting ready to fill the exceptionally heavy bookings on the new Seeburg equipment. . . William Schnackel of Vallejo and Leonard McDonald of Weaverville were seen in town picking up equipment. . . . Walter Huber and Felton Robertson are holding a two-day showing at the Capitol Inn in Sacramento of AMI's new "1" and will show in Stockton and Reno the following week. . . . Mr. and Mrs. William Covert of Merced made a night of it at Bimbo's 365 Restaurant. . . . Roy Powers of Sacramento let everyone know at Advance Automatic Sales company what a terrific job United Bowlers were doing for him.

The Cash Box

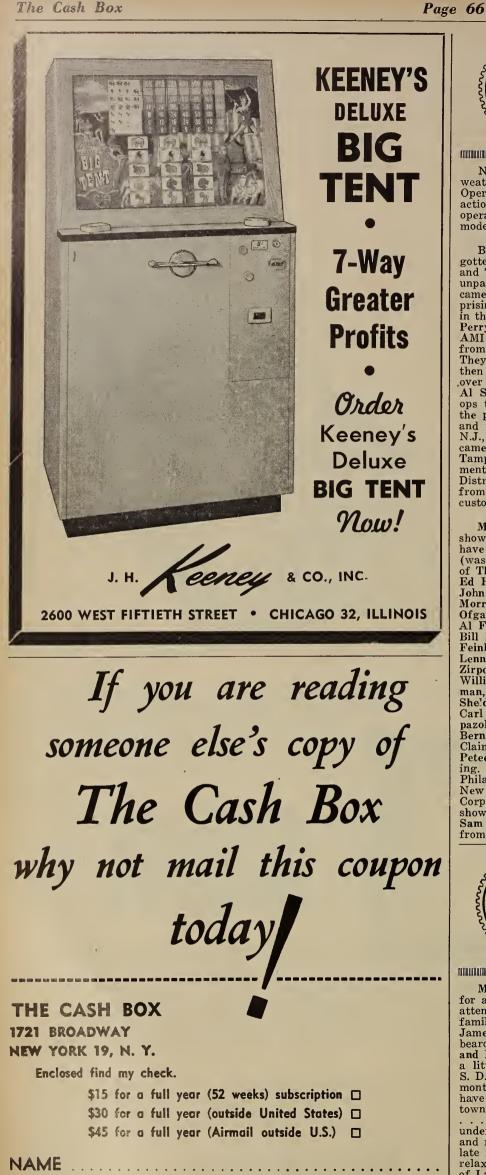


The Cash Box

FIRM

CITY

ADDRESS



ZONE... STATE..



New York suffered one of the worst snow blizzards and a spell of zero weather ever to hit the big town. The city was digging itself out for days. Operators expressed the opinion that their equipment wouldn't get too much action this week. However, despite the conditions, coinrow was loaded with operators, who in most instances came down to view the new line of AMI model "I" phonographs at Runyon Sales.

model "I" phonographs at Runyon Sales. * * * * * * * * Barney (Shugy) Sugerman and his staff at Runyon Sales couldn't have gotten a worse break for the showing of the new AMI phonos on Monday and Tuesday, Feb. 17 and 18, than what took place—mountains of snow and unpassable roads. Regardless, the hardy operators and Shugy's many friends came in, some even from Westchester and the N.Y. mountain area. A sur-prisingly large number of operators visited Runyon, with others dropping in the latter part of the week. Assisting Shugy were Irv (Kempy) Kempner, Perry Lowengrub, Morris Rood, Lou Wolberg and Jack Prigoff. From the AMI factory were Artie Daddis and Marty Blatt. Daddis and Blatt, flew in from Montreal, where they had been attending the AMI showing of Laniel. They told some hair raising stories of their efforts to get to Montreal, and then to get back to N.Y. Shugy reports operators were quite enthusiastic over the new model, and the sales staff booked some very fine orders. . . . Al Simon and Al D'Inzi'lo, Albert Simon, Inc., look on highly pleased as ops try out ChiCoin's new "Rocket" alley, and show great excitement over the playing appeal. "We've really got it", smiles Simon. . . . Mike Munves and the missus Rose, take their first winter week-end ever at Lakewood, N.J., and get involved in the blizzard. Mike left his car at the Hotel, and came into the city in another one. Tells us that brother Joe Munves, at the Tampa, Fla., Fair, has been sending in some nice orders for arcade equip-ment. . . . When we dropped in on Harry and Hymie Koeppel, Koeppel Distributing, they were supervising the unloading of a number of late phonos from out-of-town. "We'll overhaul them and send them right out to our customers", said Harry. * * * * * *



Mr. & Mrs. John Morton, Dakota Music Corp., Bismark, N. D., in Mpls. for a few days. John's brother a doctor living in Philadelphia, Pa. in Mpls. attending a medical convention and the Mortons getting together for a family re-union. . . . It won't be long before Jack and Fritz Backus of Jamestown, N. D. will look like the Smith Bros. Both are letting their beards grow in celebration of the 75th anniversary of Jamestown. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Windherst, Aberdeen, S. D., in town for a few days, sort of a little vacation. . . . You would hardly recognize Tony Ratchford Huron, S. D. Tony decided to lose a little weight and shed about 30 pounds in two months and looks terriffic. Tony says nothing fits him and all his clothes have to be altered or buy news ones. . . Earl Porter of Mitchell, S. D., in town with Tony Ratchford, and Earl also going on a diet to lose some weight. . . . The way Ted Salveson Jr. is hustling around the grass won't grow under his feet. Ted who helps operate his dad's route, is a graduate auctioneer, and raises cattle as a side line. Forgot to mention that in the spring until late in the fall he has a traveling arcade. Ted Sr. has taken up flying for relaxation. Claims it does a lot for his nerves. Mr. and Mrs. Bob Aherin, of LaMoure, N. D., in town for the day on a quick trip. Drove in Thursday nite and left for home Friday afternon. . . . Len Worsech of Wegdahl, Minn., in town for the day making the rounds. . . . The S. L. London Co., Seeburg Dist. Mpls. and the Lieberman Music Co. A. M. I. Dist. this city had open huse last Monday to show their new line of phonographs. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Harold Lieberman, on around the world trip, are now in Tokyo. . . . Ben Jahnke of Hutchinson, Minn., in town for the day to pick up his record supply and some parts. . . . Carl Christiansen, Mpls., says that his route showed an increase in gross on his last collection. Was pleasantly surprised.





Second Order to Character of the statement made by Senato Homer E. Capehart who spoke in Chicago this past week before the national economy. He took some sharp stabs at what he called "the gloom-chasers." He also said, "Despite those of the statement made by some the statement made by some the statement made by some the gloom-chasers." He also said, "Despite those of the state of the gloom-chasers." He also said, "Despite those of the state of the gloom-chasers." He also said, "Despite those of the state of the gloom-chasers." He also said, "Despite those of the state of the gloom-chasers." He also said, "Despite those of the state of the gloom-chasers." He also said, "Despite those of the state of the gloom-chasers." He also said the country is in the fact remains, as all know, that no operator has had to give up his car, his pleasures, his general way of life, nor has he found himself in such low economic circumstances where he has cut down on the things he's been doing for years. . . Like Bally's Bill O'Donnell stated the volue would shut their big, fat mouths and stop taking." That, as this column agrees, is fact. Most of the gloom-chasers blow off lots of hot air with absolutely no facts behid what they're squawking about . . . And that recalls on do, dl editorial which appeared in The Cash Box head. The and old editorial which appeared in the Cash Box head. The state of the way to the west coast. Gence clicking with 'Gun Club' and, at the same time, promising something entirely new in pinbals. . . . John Haddock of AMI in town for a quick visit. . . Roy McGinnis enjoying his visit and honey voice) sends up iter that appeared in the "New of the same time, promising something entirely new in pinbals. . . . John Haddock of AMI in town for a quick visit. . . Roy McGinnis enjoying his visit and honey voice) sends up iter that appeared in the "New of the same time, promising something entirely new in pinbals. . . . John Haddock of AMI in town for a quick visit. . . Roy McGinnis enjoying his vis the appearent



DETROIT



World Wide's Joel Stern voices the opinion of everyone at this very busy, busy firm when he reports, "Our local business has jumped up tremendously." "And this," he continues, "in addition to the very great export business we're doing is just like good, old boom times, here at our firm, anyway"... One of the most elated of men here is Zeke Wolf of Auto-Bell. Zeke reports that his domestic biz is holding up fine. "But", he says, "our export busi-ness has become absolutely great"... Empire's Bob Wiley, he manages the Detroit offices of the firm, reports that sales of new and used equip't rising steadily. Both Gil Kitt and Joe Robbins smiling "U's What's in THE CASH BOX"

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"



BRANCH: 14344 FENKELL AVE. (Tel: BRoadway 3-2150) broadly at this statement and pointing to the many orders they are taking daily at Empire. Also advising that Freddie Minter and Jackie Burns now alternating on road trips for the firm and doing a very grand job. . . . Sincerest condolences to Mrs. Leona Schlesinger on the passing of one of the sweetest, most progressive men in the industry, Al Schlesinger. Al died at his home here in Chicago, Tuesday, Feb. 18. He'll leave a very great void. Al was one of the hardest workers for better public relations to bring about closer understanding with the public for this industry. A hard blow for this business to have to take at this time.

GUN CLUB YOU CAN'T MISS WITH A GENCO GUN . . .

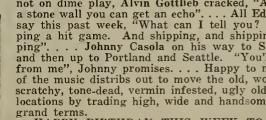
1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL. Phone: EVERGLADE 4-2600

D,

PHONE! WIRE! WRITE!

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

<text><text><image><image><text><text><text>





March 1, 1958

The Cash Box

Endless Chain Disappear when Hit!

Key Key

GENCOS



PES olving Wheel "and disappear

SCORE EXPERT

when Hit!

7 8 0

En

"Shatter"

CON GUE



Music Operators' Associations

elisa da elisa da la companya da compa

- Feb. 24—Central States Music Guild Place: 805 Main Street, Peoria, Ill.
 - 25-Western Massachusetts Music Guild Place: DeMarco's Restaurant, West Springfield, Mass.
- Mar. 3-California Music Merchants' Association Place: 311 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.
 - 3—United Music Operators of Michigan Place: Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
 - 5-Music Operator's Society of St. Joseph Valley Place: Carl Zimmer's Office, 130 N. Ironwood Dr., Mishawaka, Ind.
 - 6-Phonograph Merchants' Association, Cleveland, Ohio Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (General)
 - 6--California Music Merchants' Association Place: Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento, Calif.
 - 6-Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association Place: 4104 Rush Blvd., Youngstown 12, Ohio (General)
 - 10-Tri County Juke Box Operators' Association Place: Elum Music Offices, Massillon, Ohio
 - 11-California Music Merchants' Association Place: Fresno Hotel, Fresno, Calif.
 - 12-California Music Merchants' Association Place: Bakersfield Inn, Highway 99, Bakersfield, Calif.
 - 13-California Music Merchants' Association Place: U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego, Calif.
 - 13-Music Operators Association of Massachusetts Place: Beaconsfield Hotel, Boston, Mass.
 - 17-Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc. Place: American Legion Hall, 57 Mitchell Place, White Plains, N. Y.
 - 19-New York State Operators' Association Place: Palatine Hotel, Newburgh, N. Y.
 - 19—Automatic Equipment and Coin Machine Owners' Assn. Inc., Indiana Place: Room 24, 550 Broadway, Gary, Ind.
 - 19-Eastern Pennsylvania Amusement Machine Assn. Place: General De Kalb Inn, 2519 De Kalb Street, Norristown, Pa.
 - 20-Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association Place: 4104 Rush Boulevard, Youngstown 12, Ohio (Executive Board)
 - -Phonograph Merchants' Association, Cleveland, Ohio 20 -Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (Executive Board)

Attention: Operators' Associations

Associations desiring listings in this column, please write to THE CASH BOX, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

RIFLE GALLERY NEW Glittering, Gleaming GOLD PLASTIC CABINET FRONT ES CABINET LOOK ENTIRELY DIFFER RIC MOTOR Resets Targets -- Eliminates Target e ABLE REPLAY and Bonus Shots' Features ED CANDLES snuff out when hit — plus other MATCH FEATURE AVAILABLE targets COLORFUL CABINET — only 50" × 29" × MANUFACTURING f Chicago Dynamic Industries Inc. 2621 N. ASHLAND AVE. . CHICAGO 14. ILL. **Through The Coin Chute** BERTS

The worst snow storm in 36 years hit the Philadelphia area this past where impassable and auto traffic is at a virtual standstill due to the storm and payment were slowed up considerably. . . . However, regardless of the amost impossible weather a goodly number of commen attended the showing thursday. Nat Solow reported well over 300 people attended during these there days. Refreshments and souvenirs were available. Marvin Stein and thursday. Nat Solow reported well over 300 people attended during these there days. Refreshments and souvenirs were available. Marvin Stein and bill Adair, unfortunately were unable to be on hand, both home bedded with the flu. Solow and Zaven Horsepian acted as hosts. Arnold Silverman was showbound. Among the out-of-town operators noted were: Hi Pearl, Trenton, N. J.; Joe Friedman, Harrisburgh; John Workman, Chester; Mike Turizym, Atlentown; Spurgen Weidner, Allentown; Bob Miller, Pottstown; Louis Cohen Atlantic City and Jules Weiss, Chester. . . . Abe Witsen, International Scott Forosse, called in from Indiana to advise he should be back in the office the first showroom floors. Harry Witsen says he's still on the lookout for vsed hydrifter part of the week. Mike Channick reported the new Rock-Ola phonos are receiving some very favorable comments from ops viewing them on the first's showroom floors. Harry Witsen says he's still on the lookout for vsed hydriftes for export. . . . Joe Ash, Active Amusement, avities he had to close hydriftes for export. . . . Sal Groenteman, International Amusement, writes he shalp Bechtel in from Royersford, . . . Ralph Kuser sporting a brand new white Hunderbird, . . . Sal Groenteman, International Amusement, writes he shalp Bechtel in from Royersford, . . . Ralph Kuser sporting a brand new white Hunderbird, . . . Sal Groenteman, International Amusement, writes he share vers, David Rosen, tremendously excited over ChiCoin's "Rocket" hydre hunderbird, encode veek. Harry Rosen still in Florida. . . . Harry Ascola, clumbia Records, reports Johnnie Ray

Page 69



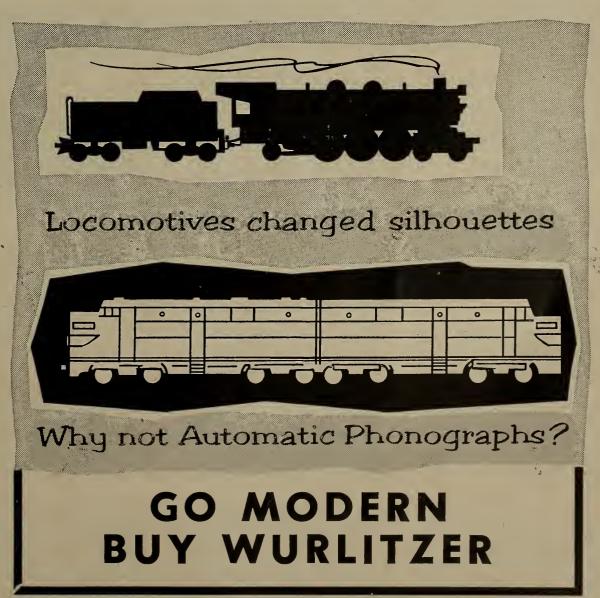
Op Tells Of His Activities On Dime Play And ASCAP Legislation

WEST FRANKFORT, ILL.—With the returns of the current Cash Box research into the advance of 10 cent play indicating that dime play has been accepted in a great portion of the country and more and more areas falling into line with each passing day, we hear from one of the more progressive operators in a 5ϕ play section.

Says Eugene H. Cotter of West Frankfort, Illinois, "In regard to ten cent play. So far all efforts to convince my competition to change to ten cent play have failed. They use the excuse that this is a depressed area inasmuch as coal mining is a declining business. Most of my equipment is late model 100 record machines such as Seeburg JL and Seeburg L, although I do have some 200 record machines on 5ϕ and 10ϕ play, or dual play.

machines on by End play. "For the past ten days I have mailed almost 100 letters for myself and my locations in regard to the Senate Bill 1870.. I have sent letters to the three committee members as well as other members of the Senate Judiciary Committee. "We offer to better the coin

methods of the second s



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

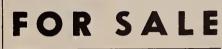
WANT

- WANT—Gottlieb Novelty Games From 1954 up; King of Swats, Four Baggers, 1957 Baseballs, World Series and Shuffle Alleys. GLOBE AUTO-MATIC VENDING CO., 291 WATER STREET, QUINCY 69, MASS. (Tel.: MAyflower 9-0010).
- WANT—Your used or surplus records all speeds. 45's our specialty. We buy all year round and pay top prices. No lot too large or too small. No more than 10% blues. We pay freight. BEACON SHOPS, 821 NO. MAIN STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I. (Tel.: Union 1-7500).
- WANT—Phonograph Records—made before 1940, dealers or juke box stock or private collections. Will pay \$150 to \$300 per thousand. Some of the labels wanted are Brunswick, Vocalion, Paramount, Gennett, Meletone, Victor, etc. JACOB S. SCHNEIDER, 109 W. 83rd ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: TR 7-9147).
- WANT—Used Bally Bingos; Gottlieb and Williams Pins; Used Shuffle Alleys; Guns and Phonographs. Send complete list. Highest prices paid. Representatives of Wurlitzer and Gottlieb Games. GABE FORMAN OR SANDY MOORE. SANDY MOORE DIST., 240 E. MERRICK RD., FREEPORT, L. I., N. Y.
- WANT—Will pay cash for late model Juke Boxes and late model Amusement Machines. Send list. DAVE LOWY, 594 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: CHickering 4-5100).
- WANT—Used records, 45's or 78's. All types—Pop, Hillbilly, Blues. We buy year round, any quantity. We can provide shipping cartons if needed. Write or phone. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., INC., 14 E. 21st STREET, BALTIMORE 18, MD. (Tel.: BEImont 5-2881).
- WANT—AMI 80, 120, 200 selection Wall Boxes, Hideaway units, Phonographs. Late 2 Player Pinballs. Write stating condition, number and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES LTD., ST. THOMAS, ONT., CANADA (Tel.: 2648).
- WANT 45 RPM Records, new or used. No quantity too large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO, GALGANO DIST. CO., 4142 W. ARMJTAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel.: DIckens 2-7060).
- WANT Late Model Phonographs. Sky High Trades On New Rock-Ola 200 DeLuxes and Standards. J. ROSENFELD CO., 4701 WASHING-TON, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. (Tel.: FOrest 7-6730).
- WANT Experienced Sales Representative for leading Coin Machine Distributor to represent in Europe, South America, World. Only high-priced man with ability need apply.
 Send Resume—BOX 425, c/o THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

- WANT—Used Records! 45's, 78's and LP's. No amount too small or too large. Write stating amount on hand. We pay premium price for proper merchandise. PEP NOV-ELTY CO., 4404 N. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 40, ILL. (Tel.: UPtown 8-9680).
- WANT—Gimmicks, Screeching, Howling—They are no substitute for talent. Survey reports Michael Anthony Great Baritone Crooner. Softer Music is coming back. Write or Post Card for free Michael Anthony Sample Record. H.R.C. RECORD PROMOTIONS, 214 HOL-LYWOOD WAY, BURBANK, CALIF.
- WANT Aitention Everyone in the Coin Business. We want Arcade Equipment and all the Bally and United Bingos you have. Plenty of \$\$\$\$\$ waiting. Don't Write or Wire but call us collect—LOcust 4-4415. BELGIAN AMUSEMENT CO., 334 NORTH BROAD ST., PHILADEL-PHIA, PA.
- WANT Phonographs, Late Model Seeburg, A.M.I., or Wurlitzer. Will Trade Late Model Pin Games or Alleys, RELIABLE COIN MACHINE CO., INC., 184 WINDSOR STREET, HARTFORD, CONN. (Tel.: CHapel 9-6556).
- WANT Late Model Bingos. Send List and Prices. HALLGREN DIS-TRIBUTORS, 1626 3rd AVE., MO-LINE, ILLINOIS.
- FOR SALE—Bingos; Bally Broadways \$150; Big Time \$87; Big Show \$260; Gay Time \$87; United Caravan \$135; Stardust \$150; Starlet \$80. T & L DISTRIBUTING CO., 1663 CENTRAL PARKWAY, CINCINNATI 14, OHIO. (Tel. MAin 1-8751).
- WANT—Cash! Highest Cash Paid For Chicago Coin Blinkers, Bull's Eyes; United, Genco, Williams Guns and Baseballs; 6 Keeney Flicker Pools. ALLIED COIN MACHINE, 886 MIL-WAUKEE, CHICAGO 22. ILL. (Tel. CAnal 6-0293).
- WANT—To Purchase 5,000,000 Surplus Records, All Sp.eds. We Prefer Large Quantities And Will Buy For Cash. Top Prices Offered. Write Or Phone, Collect—RANSEL TRADING CORP., 1000 AUSTIN BLVD., ISLAND PARK, N. Y. (Tel.: GEneral 2-1650), JESSE SELTER, PRES.
- WANT Used 12' American Bank Shuffleboards; 22' American and Rock-Ola Shuffleboards and Overhead Score Units. Quote best resale price. STATE AMUSEMENT CO., 1531 BROADWAY, TACOMA 2, WASH. (Tel.: FUlton 3-2282).
- WANT—Late 45 RPM Records. Closeouts and Job Lots of Brand New LP's Wanted. Write or Phone. FIDELITY DISTRIBUTORS, 666 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. JUdson 6-4568).
- WANT Used Bingo games reconditioned or not, also Seeburgs M100A, M100B. Are also interested in agencies for new games for Belgium and Luxembourg. Airmail offers including seaworthy packing f.a.s. New York and catalogues to: ETS, SONI-BEL, 30, AVE. DU PORT, BRUS-SELS, BELGIUM.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

- WANT—Mills Panorams. Also Parts. Advise Best Price. WESTERN DIS-TRIBUTORS, 3126 ELLIOTT AVE., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (Tel. GArfield 3585).
- WANT—Juke Box Operators. If you want a steady outlet for your used records (No One Shot Deals), Call or Write MARLIN RECORDS DIST., 824 WILLARD ST., NORTH BELLEMORE, L. I., N. Y. (Tel. CAstle 1-0556).
- WANT-To Buy-AMI Model B, F-80; Wms. Four Baggers, Mystic, King, Jumbo, and Blinker Bowlers. State quantity and best price, first letter. MONROE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE. INC., 2423 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND 14, OHIO. (Tel. SUperior 1-4600).
- WANT—For Cash or Trade, Shuffle Alleys, Phonographs, Arcade Machines. Send List or Call, HARRY BERGER, WEST SIDE DIST. CORP., 612 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: CIrcle 6-8464).



- FOR SALE 2 AMI WB 120 \$75; 4 AMI E120 \$295; 2 G120 \$595; 6 G-200 \$695; 2 H200-M \$745; 3 Wurlitzer 1700 \$445; 1 Rock-Ola 1448 \$575; 10 M100A \$125; 20 Assorted Bally United_Bingos \$35 ea. All good clean equipment, export packed. DISCO, INC., 835 E. 31st ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. (Tel. ADams 4-9616).
- FOR SALE—Pin Games: Gottlieb Ace High \$285; Bally Balls-A-Poppin' \$185; Williams Piccadilly (2 Player) \$250. W. B. DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 1012 MARKET STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO. (Tel. CEntral 1-9292).
- FOR SALE Mutoscope Photomatic With Envelope Vendor, \$150; Supplies All For \$350. Gottlieb Scoreboard 4 Player, \$225; Gottlieb Jumbo 4 Player, \$250; Gottlieb Tournament 2 Player, \$250; Williams Piccadilly 2 Player, \$210. C & W DISTRIBUTING CO., 400 MAIN STREET, GALENA, KANSAS (Tel.: 400).
- FOR SALE—Specials: Bally: Show Times \$395; Big Shows \$245; Carnivals \$314.50; Bally Bike Kiddie Ride \$495; Gottlieb: Silvers \$265; Williams: Contests \$245; Chicago Coin: Goalee \$57.50; Decco: Grandma Horoscope \$250. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO., 115 MAGAZINE STREET, NEW OR-LEANS, LOUISIANA. (Tel. JAckson 2-5306).
- FOR SALE—Brand new in original factory crate, 1 Wurlitzer 2000, \$845. Like new: 2 Williams Peppy's \$295 ea.; 2 Lord's Prayer Vendors \$245 ea. Factory Reconditioned: Exhibit Ringer Balls \$95 ea. BI-LOTTA DIST. CO., 224 NORTH MAIN STREET, NEWARK, NEW YORK. (Tel.: DEerfield 1-1855).
- FOR SALE—Amazing Values On Brand New Rock-Ola 1455, 200 Selection, 45 Rpm Phono. Also All Other Late Model Phonos Available At Very Low Prices. Authorized Rock-Ola Factory Distributors. SEACOAST DIS-TRIBUTORS, INC., 1200 NORTH AVE., ELIZABETH 4, N. J. (Tel. Blgelow 8-3524).

- FOR SALE Hi-Speed Super Fast Shuffle Board wax. 24 one-pound cans per case, \$8.50 f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guarantee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb, ChiCoin, J. H. Keeney. STATE MU-SIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.
- FOR SALE—Famous Sun-Glo Wax for your Shuffle Alleys, 24—1 lb. Cans —per Case, \$6.75. HASTINGS DIS-TRIBUTING CO., 6100 WEST BLUEMOUND ROAD, MILWAU-KEE 13, WIS. (Tel.: BLuemound 8-6700).
- FOR SALE—150 Bally Holly Cranes. For export shipment only. Write or Wire for special prices. CLEVE-LAND COIN MACHINE EX. CHANGE, INC., 2025 PROSPECT AVENUE, CLEVELAND 15, OHIO. (Tel.: TOwer 1-6715).
- FOR SALE—Bowlers: ABC Bally 14' and 11', Deluxe Congress, DeLuxe ABC. Bally Bingos: Show Times, Key Wests, Big Shows, Big Times, all models. GLOBE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 1623 NO. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. (AR 0780).
- FOR SALE The best buy in used Bally Bingo Games. Just buy one and you will see why, you pay a little more and be glad you did. Your money back if not completely satisfied. 1/3 deposit with all orders. Write or call: ALLAN SALES, INC., 937 MARKET ST., WHEEL-ING, W. VA. (Tel.: CEdar 2-7600).
- FOR SALE—United and Chicago Coin shuffles, 10th Frame and later models: Wurlitzer I500's, 1400's, 1250's, 1015's; all type Bingos; Coon Hunt, as is or shopped. CAN-YON STATES DIST. CO., 301 E. 7th, TUCSON, ARIZONA (Tel.: 3-8688).
- FOR SALE—Records!!! 5¢ over wholesale, and labei. Free title strips. Quick service. New accounts, token deposit with order. We also purchase surplus records now unused only. RAYMAR SALES CO., 170-21 JAMAICA AVE., JAMAICA 32, N.Y. (Tel.: OLympia 8-4012, 4013).
- FOR SALE—Used machines of all models, as is or shopped and ready for locations. AUTOMATIC MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 900 NORTH WESTERN, OKLAHOMA CITY 6, OKLA. (Tel.: FOrest 5-3456).
- FOR SALE Bally Model "T" Hot Rod Kiddie Rides. Completely Reconditioned — \$395 each. DONAN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 5007 NO. KEDZIE AVENUE, CHICAGO 25, ILL. (Tel. JUniper 8-5211).
- FOR SALE—We Are Leading Exporters of Arcade Machines-Also Music, Venders, Games and Parts For AD Equipment. Write Us Your Needs. MIKE MUNVES, 577 TENTH AVE, NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. BRyant 9-6677).
- FOR SALE Coin Machine Route. Music, Pin Games. Bingos, Shuffle Alleys and all types Areade Equipment. For complete information write, BOX 427, THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Page 70

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

FOR SALE—# 3020 Wurl. Wallboxes, just off location, in good working condition. Write PENNSYLVANIA VENDING CORP., 1826 E. CAR-SON STREET, PITTSBURGH 3, PENNA. (Tel. HEmlock 1-9900).

- FOR SALE Games, Inc. Hunter, \$250; Gunsmoke, \$335; Bally Gayety; Miami Beacn; Broadway; Night Club; Donble Header; Big Show; Key West; Show Time. United Pixie; Starlet; Caravan; Stardust. Evans Saddle & Turf (Club Model —DeLuxe). MICKEY ANDERSON, 314-316 EAST 11th ST., ERIE, PA.
- FOR SALE—9 Brand New 5¢ Kleenex Dispensing Machines in cartons. \$50 buys the lot. ½ deposit, balance C.O.D. or S/D. KOEPPEL DIS-TRIBUTING COMPANY, 607 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. LO 3-4028-9).
- FOR SALE—Safari, Big Top, Steam Shovel, Goalee, Hi-Fly, Wms. De-Luxe Baseball, Crossroads, Quartette, Jalopy, Pin Wheel, Hawaiian Boauty, Southern Belle, Shindig, Lulu, Harbor Lites, Slugging Champ DeLuxe, Duette DeLuxe, Register, Marathon, Gayety, Pixie, Caravan, Manhattan, Broadway, Niteclub. NEW ENGLAND EXHIBIT CO., 237 WASHINGTON ST., NEWTON 58, MASS. (Tel.: DEcatur 2-1500).
- FOR SALE—14 Foot Bowlers, \$475; 'Cash or Trade. Need Baseball, Guns And Late Shuffle Games. Call, Write or Wire Today! PURVEYOR DIS-TRIBUTING (CO., 4322 N. WEST-ERN AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILL. (Tel. JUniper 8-1814).
- FOR SALE Chicago Coin 6 Player Skee Balls. TOLEDO COIN MA-CHINE EXCHANGE, 814 SUMMIT, TOLEDO, OHIO
- FOR SALE—15 United Handicaps; 30 assorted United Star Sluggers, Super Sluggers, Chicago Coin and Williams baseballs. Make us an offer for one or all. NATIONAL NOVELTY CO., 640 W. MERRICK RD., VALLEY STREAM, L. I., N. Y. (Tel.: LOcust 1-6770-1).
- FOR SALE—Export Buyers Attention! In-Line Games, \$35 & up; Pool Tables, \$50 & up; Pin Games, \$25 & up; Music, \$75 & up; Kiddie Rides, \$100 & up. ASSOCIATED AMUSEMENTS, INC., 8 RUGC ROAD, ALLSTON 34, MASS. (Tel.: STadium 2-4010).
- FOR SALE United Caravans @ \$125; and Pixies @ \$70; Wurlitzer 4851 Wallboxes @ \$9. Write for a complete list of phonographs. LEW JONES DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 1301 N. CAPITOL AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA. (Tel. MElrose 5-1593).
- FOR SALE Seeburg Phonographs. Ready for location: M100C's \$475; HF100R's \$625; HF100G's \$595; HF100W's \$575; V200's \$650; M100B's \$375; 200 Selection Wallboxes \$99.50. AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT COMPANY, 1000 PENNSYLVANIA STREET, EVANS-VILLE 8, INDIANA. (Tel. HA 3-4508).

.

FOR SALE—Millions of extra coins are taken from clean machines. Clean right with Lemonite. Globe Distributing Co., Chicago, Illinois, uses and sells Lemonite. Try Lemonite Electronic Contact Cleaner, Contact Paste and Liquid Lube. GRACO SALES COMPANY, R.F.D. 1, BOX 403, ARLINGTON, TENN.

- FOR SALE America's finest reconditioned phonographs and music accessories. Every one of our reconditioned machines guaranteed beautiful condition regardless of price. Tell us what you need. Get our prices before you buy. ANGOTT DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 2616 PURITAN AVENUE, DETROIT 21, MICH. (Tel.: UNiversity 4-0773).
- FOR SALE—Reconditioned, Guaranteed, Wurlitzer 24 Record Hideaway Cellar United, complete with Packard Adaptors, price, \$80. Wallboxes, clean, \$6; Wurlitzer 1080's, \$75. FEDOR MUSIC CO., 3004 SMITH DRIVE, ENDWELL, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Attention Arcade Buyers. Beautifully reconditioned Bally ABC Bowling Lanes, either 11 or 14 ft., just \$495. Each machine carries our money back satisfaction guaranteed offer. Wire deposit today. Spring business will definitely put Bowling Lanes in short supply. SHELDON SALES CO., INC., 881 MAIN STREET, BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK. (Tel. LIncoln 9106).

FOR SALE—35 New Panoram Projector Bulbs \$2 ea.; State Fair Gun \$295; Pirate Gun \$295; Rifle Gallery \$125; Championship Baseball \$150. UNIVERSITY COIN MACHINE EX-CHANGE, 858 N. HIGH ST., CO-LUMBUS 8, OHIO. (Tel.: AXminster 4-3529).

FOR SALE—Large stock of Bingos, Shuffle Alleys, Pool Games, Phonographs. If we don't have what you want, we will make an honest effort to get it. Distributors for United, Exhibit, Rock-Ola and Williams. Write for jobber's discount. DAN STEWART CO., 140 EAST 2nd SOUTH, SALT LAKE CITY 11, UTAH (Tel.: DAvis 2-2473).

- FOR SALE Continuing Sensational Sale AMI E-120's and Seeburg M100C's. Best Offer takes what's left. You ean still save real money. Write, Wire or Phone us quick. RUNYON SALES CO., 593 10th AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: LO 4-1880).
- FOR SALE—Bally: ABC Bowler \$350; Blue Ribbon & Gold Medal \$195 ea.; United: Regulation \$350; Mereury \$165; Fifth Inning \$135. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., 67 SWAGCERTOWN RD., SCHENEC-TADY 2, N. Y. (Tel. FRanklin 7-2162 or 4-7549).
- FOR SALE—Show Time \$350; Key West \$315; Big Show \$250; Nite Club \$215; Parade \$210; Broadway \$175; Terms One-Third Deposit, Balance Sight Draft. GENERAL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 1609 ORLEANS AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. TU 6729).

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

- FOR SALE—Telephone Studio Hostess equipment including 45 rpm Turntables, amplifiers, Display Boards and (250) Wall Boxes each having intercom to central studio. Will sacrifice. TOLEDO MAGIC MUSIC CO., 1503 ADAMS ST., TOLEDO, OHIO.
- FOR SALE Complete line of used Phonographs, Shuffle Games, Cigarette Machines and various types of all other games and equipment. Lowest prices. Best merchandise. One letter, wire or phone call will convince you. We are factory representatives for United, Williams, Bally, DeGrenier and Genco. TARAN DISTRIBUTING, INC., 3401 N.W. 36th ST., MIAMI 42, FLA. (Tel.: NEwton 5-2531).
- FOR SALE—Seeburg 147M \$35; Seeburg Hideawav \$35: Seeburg 20 Record Wallboxes \$3.00. AUTO-MATIC MUSIC CO., 703 MAIN ST., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO (Tel. NE 5-1443).
- FOR SALE New and Used Phonographs, 5 Balls, Bingos, Shuffle Alleys aud Arcade Equipment. Distributors for AMI, United, Williams and Auto-Photo. CENTRAL DIS-TRIBUTORS, 2315 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. (Tel.: MAin 1-3511) or 2805 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. (Tel.: HArrison 1-4747).
- FOR SALE—Comco—Extended Range Speakers And Baffles. Quality At Modest Prices. Engineered For Heavy Duty Use. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Will be Refunded. Finished in Limed Oak, Natural or Mahogany. Packed Two to a Carton, \$11.95 Ea. COVEN MUSIC CORP., 3181-3 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS (Tel. INdependence 3-2210).
- FOR SALE—All types used AMI, Wurlitzer and Seeburg equipment. Clean and shopped or as is. Factory Distributor for Seeburg. DICKSON DISTRIBUTING CO., 631 W. CALIFORNIA, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. (Tel.: REgent 6-3691).
- FOR SALE—New Six Pocket Pool Table, 41x74". Write. 1st Grade 48" Cue Sticks, \$1.69 ea.; \$18 doz.; Rails with Live Rubber, Quality Cloth, 32x48", \$11.95 set; 3" Marbelized Rubber Balls, \$1.49 ea. CHAMPION DIST. CO., 3833 W. DIVISION ST., CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel.: ALbany 2-3272).

FOR SALE—Exhibit Ranger Ball \$60; Williams Roll-A-Ball \$195; Genco Skee Ball (2 Player) \$135; ChiCoin Skee Ball (6 Player) \$195; Genco Quarterback \$110; Star Shooting Gallery \$85; Dale Guns \$15; United Target \$75; United Venus \$95; Criss Cross \$49.50; Peppy (New) Write; Bally Space Ship \$165; Bally Boat \$165; Smoke Signal \$140; Tim Buc Tu \$125; Skill Pool \$50; Southern Belle \$149.50; Bally Circus (New) Write; Naples (New) Write; Steeplechase Write; Rock-Ola 1455D (New) Write. Wire, Write or Phone LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT CO., 4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO. (Tel. HE 1-7577). FOR SALE — Seeburg Phonograph V200 \$775; Broadways \$185; Big Show \$260; Key West \$310; Big Time \$100. Machines in A1 Condition. ½ deposit, bal. sight draft or C.O.D. NASTASI DISTRIBUTING CO., 912 POYDIAS STREET, NEW ORLEANS 12, LA. (Tel. MA 6386).

FOR SALE — Showtime \$335; Key West \$275; Big Show \$250; Night Club \$210; Broadway \$195; Ace High \$265; Royal Flush \$285; Sweet Adaline \$125; Gypsy Queen \$110; Circus \$250; Balls-A-Poppin' \$185; Big Tent \$325. One-Third deposit is required. CROWN NOY-ELTY CO., INC., 920 HOWARD AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. JA 2-7137).

- FOR SALE—William's Steeple Chase, Reno, Contest, Hi-Hand, Genco Lucky-Seven, Genco Gypsy Graudma, Mercury Gripper, Bang-O-Rama Gun. All New in original crates. Make Offer. We need room. MIL-LER-NEWMARK DISTRIBUTING CO., 42 FAIRBANKS ST., N. W., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH. (Tcl, GL 6-6807).
- FOR SALE Gottlieb's Scoreboard \$195; C. C. Criss Cross \$75; Genco Shuffle Pool \$75; Wm.'s Crane \$100. H. BETTI & SONS, 1706 MANHATTAN AVE., UNION CITY, N. J. (Tel.: UNion 3-8574).
- FOR SALE Seeburg V-200's, very clean, \$735 ea. Make us your best offer for 10. 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. SANDY MOORE DISTRIB-UTING CO., 599 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
- FOR SALE 1448 Rock-Olas, Like New, \$595; Chicago Coin Ski Bowls, \$345. Write for Quantity Lot Prices.
 J. ROSENFELD CO., 4701 WASH-INGTON, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. (Tel.: FOrest 7-6730).
- FOR SALE—King Arthur, \$35; Twenty Grand, \$55; Dise Jockey, \$75; Grand Slam, \$85; Four Corners, \$85; Gypsy Queen, \$185; Gayety, \$119.50; Miami Beach, \$235. Make offer on Bright Lights, Bright Spots, 3-4-5's, Long Beach, Circus, Stars. WANT—Big Times. NOBRO NOV-ELTY CO., 142 DORE ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (Tel.: MA 1-5438).
- FOR SALE—Records!! All labels, all speeds at close out prices!! 78's— 45's major labels in any quantity. 12" LP's—50c, EP's—30c. All labels. We buy surplus stocks, all speeds. SID TABACK RECORDS, 2540 W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF. (Tel.: DUnkirk 3-8735).

The Cash Box

THE CASH BOX "The Industry's Market Place"

PUBLISHES MORE CLASSIFIED ADS EACH WEEK THAN ALL OTHER MAGAZINES IN THIS INDUSTRY PUBLISH IN A MONTH — PROVING THAT THE ENTIRE INDUSTRY RECOGNIZES THE CASH BOX' CLASSIFIED AD SECTION AS "THE INDUSTRY'S MARKET PLACE."



FOR SALE CHECK OFF WHICH YOU DESIRE

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 10 CENTS PER WORD Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$1.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

Notice to 52x Special Classified advertisers. You are entitled to a classified ad in each week's issue containing no more than 40 words, which includes your firm name, address and telephone number. All words over 40 will be charged to you at the regular rate of 10c per word. Please count words carefully.

ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLOSES WEDNESDAY, NOON AT THE CASH BOX, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Use This Convenient Form For Your Classified Ad

START HERE

	•
	· _
1	· · · · ·
RESS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,	ZONESTATE
PHONE NUMBER	

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

FOR SALE—Reconditioned Seeburg 100 Selection Wall-O-Matics, Model 3W1, Chrome Covers, New Selection Buttons, New Aluminum Instruction Plates, \$57.50. Telephone or wire collect. SYracuse 75-1631. DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP., 738 ERIE BLVD., E., SYRACUE 3, N. Y.

Page 72

FOR SALE—United 14 Ft. Bowling Alley, \$495; Wurlitzer 1400 Phonograph, \$135; Wurlitzer 1800 Phonograph, \$675; Wurlitzer 1900 Phonograph, \$795; Wurlitzer 2000 Phonograph, \$895; Seeburg V 200 Phonograph, \$695; Seeburg 100 Selection Chrome Wallboxes, \$45. UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 920 W. SECOND, WICHITA 12, KANSAS. (Tel.: HO 4-6111).

FOR SALE — Seeburg 20 Selection Wallboxes #3 for 25c-\$10; 100 Chrome \$50; Hammerloid \$40; Rock-Ola 120 \$50; 3020 \$5; Vendor Coin Changer \$60; Beach Clubs \$50; Bally Beauty \$40; Long Pools \$65; 8 Ohm Speakers \$9.95. HALLGREN DISTRIBUTORS, 1626 3rd AVENUE, MOLINE, ILLINOIS.

FOR SALE—We have a large stock of reconditioned Shuffle Games and Bingo. Write for list. WESTER-HAUS CORP., 3726 KESSEN AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO. (Tel.: MOntana 1-5000).

FOR SALE—100 Telegniz, with film. Reconditioned, refinished, ready for location. 5c or 10c play. Special price, \$99.50. Write for quantity prices and list of other equipment. C. O. R. SALES, 5216 N. LECLAIRE AVF., CHICAGO, ILL, (Tel.: AVeprice 3-6818).

FOR SALE — Late Model Rock-Ola 120 Wall Boxes, used 3 months \$49.95. WESTERN DISTRIBU-TORS, 1226 SOUTHWEST 16th AVENUE, PORTLAND 5, OREGON (Tel. ATwater 7565).

FOR SALE — Closeout: Brand new original factory crates. United's Playtime, sacrifice, \$375 ea. Write. Wire, Phone. IMPERIAL COIN MA-CHINE CO., 498 ANDERSON AVE.. CLIFFSIDE, N. J. (Tel. WHitney 5-2893). FOR SALE—Sechurg M100A, 45 rpm, Painted, \$295; M100B, \$425; M100C, \$550; G100, \$675; W100, \$675; R100, \$725; Wurlitzer 2000, \$850; 1900, \$825; 1800, \$725; 1700, \$625; D80, AMI, \$325; D40, 45 rpm, Painted, \$225. MUSICAL SALES, 2334-36 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

FOR SALE—Seeburg V-200's, top condition, \$685 ea. Make offer for five.
14 Ft. Bowlers, \$465. LEWIS & FOLLETT MUSIC CO., SOUTH 180 HOWARD ST., SPOKANE 4, WASH. (Tel. MA 4-8585).

MISCELLANEOUS

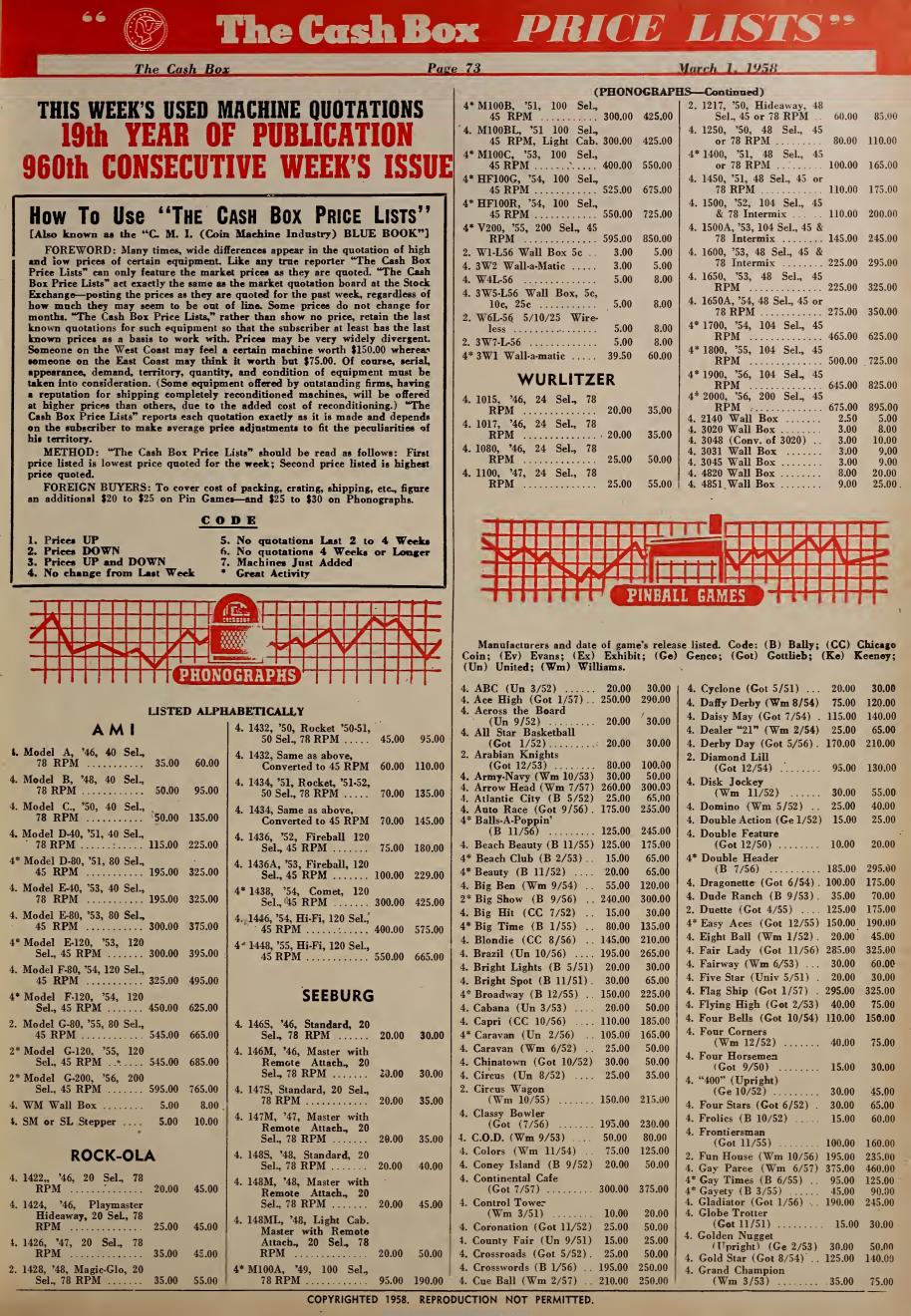
NOTICE—That idea you have can become a new coin operated device. Contact Bob Young for development and engineering advice. BOB YOUNG'S SERVICE, 3427 BEN LOMOND PLACE, LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF. (Tel. NO 2-3254).

NOTICE—Louisiana & Southern Mississippi Operators. Your authorized Rock-Ola Distributor is HUEY DIS-TRIBUTING CO. Write, wire or phone. 3760 AIRLINE HIGHWAY, NEW ORLEANS 20, LA. (Tel.: VErnon 5-7976).

NOTICE—Attention Operators: It pays to diversify your source of income! Place Latex, Comb, Ball Point Pen machines and others in your present or new locations. Write for free catalog. NATIONAL SANITARY SALES, INC., 6640 N. WESTERN, DEPT. CB, CHICAGO 45, ILL.

NOTICE—It's your business to KNOW THE FACTS! How can operatorcooperatives affect you? How can you get your locations' cooperation? How can "10c Play Plus" help you? What percentage of the nation's juke boxes feature 10c play? What percentage of U.S. amusements feature 10c play? All this and more appeared in The Cash Box. In addition to "The Cash Box Price Lists" which, for over 18 years since their inception, have been internationally recognized and officially accepted The Cash Box is the publication that conceived the idea for MOA (Music Operators of America). The Cash Box originated and has constantly crusaded for: "National Public Relations Bureau," "Dime Play," "National Credit Bureau," "National Board of Trade," "National School for Mechanics," "2-Minute Recordings," "Equalized Record Tone Level." The Cash Box' "Quarterly Export Edition" has won world wide recognition and international acclaim. The Cash Box Annual Encyclopacdic Edition plus its Anniversary Issue is accepted as "The Year Book of the Industry." When you send \$15 for a full year's (52 weeks) subscription to The Cash Box (just about two bits a week) you are getting what has been acclaimed by all as: "The BIBLE of the Industry." Send your \$15 check today to: THE CASH BOX. 1721 BROADWAL. NEW YORK 19. N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.o



The Cash Box PRICE LISTS"

The Cash Box

60.00

35.00

30.00

115.00

30.00

35.00

20.00

150.00

20.00

20.00

35.00

90.00

25.00

40.00

175.00

25.00

20.00

20.00

20.00

10.00

40.00

25.00

70.00

50.00

200.00

20.00

275.00

15.00

10.00

85.00

35.00

20.00

35.00

35.00

50.00

55.00

10.00

375.00

20.00

50.00

55.00

15,00

35.00

95.00

20.00

90.00

25.00

20.00

10.00

190.00

50.00

20.00

35.00

15.00

30.00

195.00

20.00

165.00

95.00

150.00

10.00

50.00

65.00

10.00

375.00 50.00 45.00

40.00

40.00

65.00

185.00

90.00 285.00 20.00

9/53)

.

. . . .

. . . .

4. Grand Slam (Got 4/53) 35.00

4. Green Pastures (Got 1/54)

4. Gypsy Queen (Got 2/55)

4. Happy-Go-Lucky (Got 3/51)

4. Harbor Lites (Got 2/56)

4. Harvey (Wm 5/51)

4. Hawaii (Un 6/54)

4. Hawaiian Beauty (Got 4/54)

4. Hi-Fi (B 6/54)

4. Horsefeathers (Wm 1/52)

4. Horse Shoe (Wm 12/51)

4. Havana (Un 2/54) ...

4. Hayburner (Wm 6/51)

4. Hi-Hand (Wm 6/57)

4. Holiday (Ke 12/51)

4. Ice-Frolics (B 1/54)

4. Jockey Club (Got 5/54)

4. Jolly Joker (Un 11/55)

2. Jumping Jacks (Upright) (Ge 12/52)

4* Key West (B 12/56)

2. King Pin (CC 12/51)

4.

Knockout (Got 1/51)

4. Lady Luck (Got 9/54)

4. Lazy "Q" (Wm 2/54)

4. Lite-A-Line (Ke 6/52)

Long Beach (Wm 7/52)

4. Lovely Lucy (Got 2/54)

4. Lulu (Wm 12/54)

4. Majestic (Got 4/57)

2. Mermaid (Got 6/51)

4. Mexico (Un 3/54)

4* Miami Beach (B 9/55)

4. Majorettes (Wm 4/52).

4. Manhattan (Un 4/55) .

4. Marathon (Got 10/55). 200.00

4. Monaco (Un 8/56) 175.00

2. Mad. Sq. Garden (Got 6/50) ...

4. Marble Queen (Got 8/53)

4. Minstrel Man (Got 3/51)

2. Mystic Marvel

4.

4.

(Got 3/54)

4. Nevada (Un 8/54)

4. Niagara (Got 12/51) ...

"9" Sisters (Wm 1/54)

Olympics (Wm 5/52)

Nifty (Win 12/50)

4* Night Club (B 4/56)

4. Palisades (Wm 7/53)

4. Palm Beach (B 7/52)

4. Parade (B 6/56)

4* Palm Springs (B 11/53)

4. Paratrooper (Wm 8/52)

4. Peter Pan (Wm 4/55)

2* Piecadilly (Wm 5/56)

4. Pin Bowler (CC 6/50)

4. Pin Wheel (Got 11/53)

4* Pixie (Un 10/55)
2. Play Ball (CC 1/51)
4. Playtime (Un 10/57)
2. Poker Face (Got 9/51)
4. Quartet (Got 2/52)
4. Queen of Hearts (Got 12/52)
5. Quintet (Got 3/53)
2. Race The Clock (Wm 5/55)
4. Bainbow (Got 12/56)

(Wm 5/55) 1. Rainbow (Got 12/56) 2. Regatta (Wm 11/55) 4* Register (Got 10/56) 4. Rio (Un 11/53)

4* Pixie (Un 10/55)

Perky (Wm 11/56)

4. Leaders (Un 10/51)

4. Jalopy (Wm 8/51)

4. Jubilee (Got 5/55)

4. Hit 'N Run (Got 5/52).

4. Hong Kong (Wm 9/51)

4. Hot Diggity (Wm 8/56) 180.00

4. Gun Club (Wm 11/53)

4. Guys-Dolls (Got 5/53).

4. Handicap (Wm 6/52)

4. Happy Days (Got 7/52)

(PINBALL GAMES-Con

60.00

100.00

70.00

75.00

170.00

45.00

50.00

35.00

185.00

30.00

80.00

80.00

115.00

40.00

90.00

225.00

45.00

35.00

35.00

30.00

25.00

250.00

85.00

40.00

125.00

120.00

250.00

30.00

365.00

30.00

20.00

145.00

95.00

30.00

50.00

50.00

100.00

125.00

20.00

450.00

40.00

140.00

250.00

85.00

30.00

100.00

135.00

35.00

275.00

130.00

80.00

35.00

20.00

245.00

100.00

30.00

60.00

65.00

80.00

250.00

40.00

225.00

150.00

240.00

20.00

90.00

145.00

20.00

475.00 85.00

65.00

65.00

80.00

165.00

265.00 150.00 340.00

65.00

March 1, 1958

MES-Continued)			
4. Rodeo (Un 2/53) 35.00	65.00		-
4. Rose Bowl (Got 10/51) 20.00 4. Royal Flush (Got 5/57) 275.00	30.00		2
4. Saddle and Turf	310.00	SHUFFLES and BOWLERS	
(Ev 10/53) 85.00 4. (Club Model) 100.00	175.00		Ex.
4. (Club Model) 100.00 4* Scoreboard (Got 4/56) 185.00	180.00 240.00	4. Bally Victory Bowler 4. Genco Shuffle Pool	
4. Screamo (Wm 4/54) 45.00	100.00	(5/54)	60.00
2* Sea Belles (Got 8/56). 225.00 4. Sea Jockeys	285.00	4. Bally Champion 4. Genco Match Pool Bowler (5/54) 60.00 100.00 (2/54) 50.00 60.00	65.00
$(Wm \ 11/51) \ \dots \ 15.00$	30.00	4. Bally Jet Bowler (8/54) 65.00 120.00 4. Genco Skill Ball	
4. Select-A-Card (Got 4/50) 10,00	20.00	(8/54)	65.09 9 5.0 0
2. Shamrock (Wm 1/57) 195.00	240.00	(12/54)	20.00
4. Shindig (Got 10/53) 50.00 4. Shoot The Moon	100.00		10.00
$(Wm \ 11/51) \ \dots \ 15.00$	30.00	4. Bally Blue Ribbon League (5/52) 25.00 4	5.00
4. Show Boat (Un 12/52) 45.00 4* Show Time (3/56) 345.00	60.00 435.00	4. Bally Gold Medal 4. Keeney Club (4/53) 25.00 7	0.00 5.00
2. Silver Chest (Upright)		4. Bally ABC Bowler 4. Keeney Carnival (5/53) 40.00 11	.0.00 .5.00
(Ge 4/53) 40.00 4. Silver Skates (Wm 2/53) 30.00	70.00 70.00	(7/55) 240.00 350.00 4. Keeney Pacemaker 4. DeLuxe model 245.00 350.00 (9/53) 40.00 12	25.00
4. Singapore (Un 10/54) 25.00	80.00	4. Bally Congress (7/55) 275.00 350.00 4. Keeney Mainliner	
4. Skill Pool (Got 8/52) 30.00 30.00 4. Skyway (Wm 8/54) 50.00	60.00	2. Bally Jumbo Bowler 4. Keeney Bonus Bowler	0 .0 0
4. Skyway (Wm 8/54) 50.00 50.00 4. Slugfest (Wm 3/52) 25.00	100.00	4. Bally King Pin Bowler 4. Keency Diamond	0.00
4* Sluggin' Champ (Got 4/55) 115.00	170.00		5.00 0.00
(Got 4/55) 115.00 4. Smoke Signal	170.00	Lane (1/57) 14 Foot 425.00 565.00 4. Keeney Century (6/54) 90.00 17	0.00
	150.00	2. ChiCoin 6-player 4. Keeney National (9/54) 90.00 18	5.00 0. 00
2. Southern Belle	180.00	DeLuxe (5/52) 25.00 50.00 2. Keeney Speedlane 2. ChiCoin Match Bowler (4/55) 125.00 210	0.00
1 1 0 1 0 100 0 1	165.00 255.00	(6/52)	5.00
4. Spark Plugs (Wm 9/51) 20.00	40.00	(10/52)	
4. Spitfire (Wm 2/55) 60.00	110.00	Bowl-A-Ball (11/52) 35.00 65.00 2. United 6-Player Super	5.00
4. Spot Lite (B 1/52) 25.00 4. Sportsman (Wm 2/52). 20.00	50.00 30.00	Special (12/52) 35.00 70.00 2. United 10th Frame	5.09
4. Springtime (Ge 3/52) . 20.00	30.00	(1/53)	0.00
4. Stage Coach (Got 11/54) 130.00	155.00		5.90
4* Stardust (Wm 3/56) 125.00	225.00	(2/53) 35.00 75.00 $(9/52)$ 30.00 60	0.90
	230.00	4. ChiCoin Crown, Giant Super (10/52) 30.00 65	5.00
4. Star Pool (Wm 10/54). 50.00	120.00	$A = \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$	0.00 5.00
4. Stars (Un 6/52) 25.00	40.00	(6/53)	5.00 5.00
4. Starlite (Win 3/53) 35.00 4. Steeple Chase (Un 1/52) 20.00	50.00 30.00	(7/53)	5.00
4. Struggle Buggies (Wm 12/53) 35.00	70.00	Crown (7/53) 45.00 100.00 4. United Imperial (9/53) 40.00 90	0.00 0.00
4. Sunshine Park	10.00	Triple Score (8/53) 50.00 100.00 4. United Chief (11/53) 40.00 110	0.00 0.00
(B 12/52) 15.00 4. Super Jumbo	30.00	4. ChiCoin Advance 4. United Leader (11/53) 45.00 110 (10/53) 50.00 100.00 4. DeLuxe model 45.00 115	
(Got 10/54) 225.00	250.00	4. ChiCoin King (10/53) 50.00 110.00 4. United Team (1/54) 45.00 115 4. ChiCoin Criss Cross 4. DeLuxe model 50.00 120	5.00
4. Super-Score (Wm 9/56) 195.00 2 4* Surf Club (B 3/54) 35.00	250.00	Bowler (12/53) 49.50 120.00 4. United League (1/54) 50.00 125	5.00
2. Surf Rider (Wm 12/56) 200.00	250.00	(3/54) 50.00 125.00 4. United Ace (5/54) 55.00 135	
 Sweepstakes (Wm 1/52) 30.00 Sweet-Add-A-Line 	55.00	4. ChiCoin Starlite (5/54) 55.00 150.00 4. DeLuxe model 55.00 140 4. ChiCoin Feature (7/54) 60.00 155.00 4. United Rainbow (5/54) 55.00 145	
(Got 7/55) 135.00	185.00	4. ChiCoin Holiday (9/54) 70.00 160.00 4. United Banner (8/54) . 65.00 145	6.00
4. Tahiti (Un 8/53) 25.00 4. Three Deuces	75.00	4. ChiCoin Playtime 4. United Shuffle Targette	
(Wm 8/55) 150.00	180.00	4. ChiCoin Fireball 4. DeLuxe model 65.00 160	.00
4. Three Four Five (Un 6/51) 10.00	25.00	(11/54) 95.00 185.00 4. United Speedy (8/54) 65.00 165 4. ChiCoin Thunderbolt 2. Un. 11th Frame (10/54) 65.00 165	
4. Thunderbird (Wm 5/54) 70.00		(12/54) 100.00 190.00 4. DeLuxe model 65.00 170 4. ChiCoin Triple Strike 4. United Comet Targette	
4* Tim-Buc-Tu	125,00	4 ChiCoin Arrow $(2/55)$ 100.00 200.00 (11/54)	
(Wm 1/56) 125.00] 4. Times Square	175.00	2. ChiCoin Criss Cross Targette (1/55) 25.00 1000 4. United Mercury (12/54) 80.00 180.	.00
(Wm 4/53) 35.00	70.00	2. DeLuxe model 40.00 120.00 4. United Mars (1/55) 90.00 190.	
4. Toreador (Got 6/56) 255.00 2 4. Touchdown (Un 1/52) 15.00	285.00	(4/55) 150.00 210.00 2 Up Lightning (2/55) 05.00 190	
	250.00	4. Chicom Big League 2. DeLuxe model 95.00 195.	.00
	1	4. ChiCoin Hollywood 4. DeLuxe model 100.00 200.	.08
4. Tropicana (Un 1/55) 25.00 1 4. Tropics (Un 7/53) 30.00	10.00 60.00	4. ChiCoin Blinker (8/55) 175.00 255.00 4. United Clipper (5/55) 100.00 210. 4. ChiCoin Secret A Line 100.00 210.	
4. Twenty Grand		(9/55) 175.00 260.00 4. Un. Derby Roll (5/55) 100.00 215.	.00
	50.00	(10/55) 175 00 275 00 4. Un. 5th Inning (6/55) 100.00 225.	.00
4* Variety (B 9/54) 55.00 4. Watch My Line		4. ChiCoin Miami Shuffle (10/56) 35.00 125.00 4. United Capitol (6/55) 140.00 235.	
(Got 9/51) 15.00		4* ChiCoin Bowling 4. DeLuxe model 140.00 240.	.00
4. Whizz Kids (CC 3/52) 20.00 4. Wild West (Got 8/51) 20.00	35.00	Leagne (2/57) 4. Un. Super Bonus (9/55) 160.00 245. 14 Foot 425.00 565.00 4. DeLuxe model 165.00 250.	
4. Wishing Well		4" ChiCoin Ski-Bowl (11/50) 6 Player 195.00 300.00 4. Top Notch (10/55) 270.00 335.	
(Got 9/55) 145.00] 4* World Champ		4. Exhibit Twin Rotation 4. Un. Regulation (11/55) 270.00 350.	00
	95.00	4. Genco Shuffle Target 4* Un. Bowling Alley	
4. Yacht Club (B 6/53) 30.00	55.00	4. Genco 8-Player Re- (11/56) 14 Foot 425.00 $(11/56)$ 14 Foot 425.00 565.	00
4. Zingo (Un 10/51) 25.00	45.00	bound (9/51) 15.00 25.00 (12.56) 6 Player 195.00 205.0	00

COPYRIGHTED 1958. REPRODUCTION NOT PERMITTED.

Page 75



The Cash Box

Page 76

The Cash Box

March 1, 1958

E. E.			_			_	_	_	_			
					II				T	П	7	Man
		9					X	N			-	Products
	4		A							M	2	prices, F.O
-++++++++	K	IDDIE	RID	ES		Н				H	-	AMI, INCO H-200 200
4. Bally Champion Horse	295.00	400.00 250.00		Capito Capito							380.00 295.00	H-120 120
4. Bally Moon Ride 4* Bally Space Ship	150.00	295.00	4.	Chicag	o Coi	ь З	uper				295.00	H-100 100
4. Bally Speed Boat 4* Bert Lane Merry-Go-	. 165.00				ld Tra	aine	r				385.00	HAB-200 Hideaw
Round 2. Bert Lane Miss America		325.00	1	Decco Exhibi							320.00 375.00	HBB-200
Boat 2. Bert Lane Fire Engine		275.00 385.00		Exhibi							375.00	Hideaw
4. Capitol Donald Duck	265.00	350.00	1	Exhibi Scienti	_						265.00 275 .0 0	WQ-200 2
4. Capitol Elsie	275.00	375 .0 0	4.	Scienti	nc re	levi	sion		195.0	. 00	273.00	WQ-120 1 Bargrip
			4	П	TI	T	T	T	II		7	Recessed
	-1-							4			4	Wall Spea Corner S
								T		¥		
	ARC	ADE E	QUI	PM	T							AUTO-PHO
. ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range	475.00	575.00		Keeney	7 Spor							Studio M
4. Air Football 4. Amus. Boomerang		250.00 70.00	4.		′54) . 1xe m			•••	125.0 130.0		160.00 170.00	BALLY ME
4. Bally Big Inning 4. Bally Heavy Hitter	50.00	75.00 65.00	4.	Keeney DeL	Ran Ixe m						240.00 250.00	Miss Ame
1. Bally King Pin	20.00	40.00	4.	Lite L	eague		_ ·		30.0		.75.00	Target Ro All-Star D
4. Bally Rapid Fire4. Bally Undersea Raider.	50.00	75.00 75.00		Mills F (11/	54)	- · ·	reek		175.0	00 3	275.00	All-Star L Carnival
4. Capitol Midget Movies. 4. Champion Hockey	95.00 40. 00	150.00 125.00	4.	Mills (Pano	oram		k		10.0	00	15.00	Strike Bo With D
4. ChiCoin Basketball Champ	85.00	14 0 00		Muto. Mutos.	Atomi	ic B	Somb	er.	65.0 85.0	00]	125.00 140.00	11 Foot
4. ChiCoin 4-Player Derby	95.00	150.00		Mutosc	ope [)r. I	Mobil	e				14 Foot 18 Foot
4. ChiCoin Goalee 4. ChiCoin Hockey	40.00 45.00	95.00 65.00		Mutos.		Sau				00 2	150.00 125.00	With P (15¢ a
4. ChiCoin Midget Skee 4. ChiCoin Pistol	60.00 30.00	125.00 75.00		Mutos. Mutos.				7ar)	100	.00	270.00	11 Foot
4. ChiCoin Home Run, 6 Player (3/54)	60.00	150.00	()	(DeLu Mutosc							325.00 200.00	14 Foot 18 Foot
4. Super model	85.00	160.00	1.1	Mutosc	ope S	škv	Figh	ter			135.00	4 Foot Profit-B
4. ChiCoin Twin Hockey (5/56)	125.00	275.00									325.00	Coin-I
4. ChiCoin Steam Sbovel (5/56)	100.00	195.00		Mutosc Mutos.							335.00 195.00	ABC Sur (6 Play
4. Evans Bola Score 4. Evans Bat-A-Score	30.00	60.00 125.00		Mutosc		lock	n' R	loll	30.0		100.00	8 ¹ / ₂ Foo Toonervill
4. Evans Ski Roll	35.00	60.00		QT Po	ol Ta	ble	• • • •		30.0	00	50.00	Bike (Kid Model T
4. Evans Super Bomber 4. Evans Play Ball		115.00 50.00		Quizzeı Rockol			Serie		40.0 35.0		60.00 60.00	Changer
4. Exhibit Dale Gun 4. Exhibit Gun Patrol	15.00 40.00	65.00 100.00		Scientif Scientif			_		20.0 30.0		35.00 90.00	Model T Changer
4. Exbibit Jet Gun 4. Exhibit Space Gun	40.00 40.00	125.00 125.00	4. 5	Scientif	fic Pit	ch	Em		45.0 50.0	00]	40.00	The Chan (with n
4. Exhibit Pony Express.	40.00	120.00	4. 5	Seebur	g Shoc	ot th	e Chu		40.0	00	80.00	CHICAGO
 Exhibit Silver Bullets. Exhibit Six Shooter 	40.00 35.00	125.00 120.00		Seebur Set Sho					85.0 125.0		150.00 195.00	Rocket Sh
4. Exbibit Vitalizer 4. Exhibit Shooting Gal.	40.00	60.00		Felequi Un. Te					65.0 20.0		10.00	Command TV Bowli
(6/54) 4. Exhibit Star Shooting	45.00	110.00		United		le	Gun		75.0	00]	40.00	
Gallery (9/54)	75.00	150.00	4. 1	Un. Ca	rn. G	un	(10/5	(4)	100.0	0 1	60.00	Autho
 Exhibit Sportland Shoot- ing Gallery (11/54). Exhibit "500" Shooting 	95.00	160.00	4. 4. 1	DeLu Un. Bo	nus (65.00 40.00	EXHIBIT S
4. Exhibit "500" Shooting Gallery (3/55)	100.00	200.00	4.	DeLu United	ixe ma Super				200.0	0 2	250.00	Card Ven Single (
2. Exhibit Treasure Cove Shooting Gallery				(7/5 United	5) .				215.0	00 2	275.00	Double
(6/55)	200.00	, 225.00	-	(4/5	6)				215.0		275.00	Autho
4. Exhibit Jungle Hunt (3/57)	225.00	350.00	4. 7	Un. Pir Wilcox	Gay I	Reco	ordio		295.0 30.0		65.00 55.00	I E EDAN
4. Games Inc. Hunter (1/56)	150.00	250.00	4.	Wms. I Serie	DeLux es (2/		orld		35.0	0	70.00	J. F. FRAN Kicker &
2. Genco Sky Gunner 4. Genco Night Fighter	60.00	125.00 130.00	4. 1	Wms. I (4/5)eLux		aseba	11	45.0		90.00	(Counte
4. Genco 2-Player Basketball			4. 7	Wms. F	ennar							ABT Chal (Counte
4. Genco Rifle Gal. (6/54)	$125.00 \\ 125.00$	225.00 175.00	4. 1	(12/ Wms. S	uper		nant	• •	50.0		10.00	ABT Gues ABT Rifle
4. Genco Big Top Rifle Gallery (6/54)	195.00	250.00	4. 1	Base Willian	ball (ns Sup			• •	50.0	0 1	20.00	(Shootin Aristo Sca
4. Super Model (12/55) 2. Genco Wild West Gun	275.00	325.00			ball	(12)	(53)		50 .0	0 1	30.00	Alisto Sca
(2/55)	15 0. 00	220.00		Base	ball (2/5	4)		65.0	0 1	60.00	Autho
2. Genco Sky Rocket Rifle Gal. (5/55)	150.00	225.00		Wms. (2/5	4)				90.0	0 1	60.00	GENCO ME
4. Genco Champion Base- ball (9/55)	150.00	235.00	4.	Willian Base	ns Big ball (5 Le 2/54	ague 4)		100.0	0 1	60.00	Gun Club
4* Genco Quarterback (10/55)		250.00	4. 1	Willian		Fig	hter				25.00	Show Boat Motorama
4* Genco Hi-Fly Baseball (5/56)		255.00		Willian	18 Saf	ari	(2/5)	4)	195.0	0 2	75.00	Horoscope Sweet Two
4. Genco State Fair Rifle				Wms. P		lunt	(3/5	5)	200.0	0 2	80.00 95.00	Roll Do
Gal. (6/56) 4. Genco Davy Crockett	'	325.00		Wms. S (4/5	5)				100.0	0 1	50.0 0	Gypsy Gra
(10/56) 4. Genco Circus Rifle	245.00	345.00	4. 1	Wms. F		of S	wat				20.00	Author
(3/57) 4. Jack Rabbit	365.00	425.00 70.00	4. 1	Willian	is For	ır B	agger	:				D. GOTTL
4. Jungle Joe	40.00	60.00	4.	(4/5) DeLu	xe mo	odel		•••	265.0	0 3	25.00 30.00	Whirl-Win Straight Fl
4. Keeney Air Raider 4. Keeney Sub Gun	40.00	125.00 125.00		Willian (3/5)	5)				215.0	0 3	20.00	Straight Fl
4. Keeney Texas Leaguer	20.00	40.00	4. 1	Wms. (rane	(10)	/56)	• •	85.0	0 1	65.00	Autho
					-	001	(DIMI	-		-		

ufacturers New Equipment ts listed here are currently in production. Prices are manufacturers' list

PRICE LISTS "

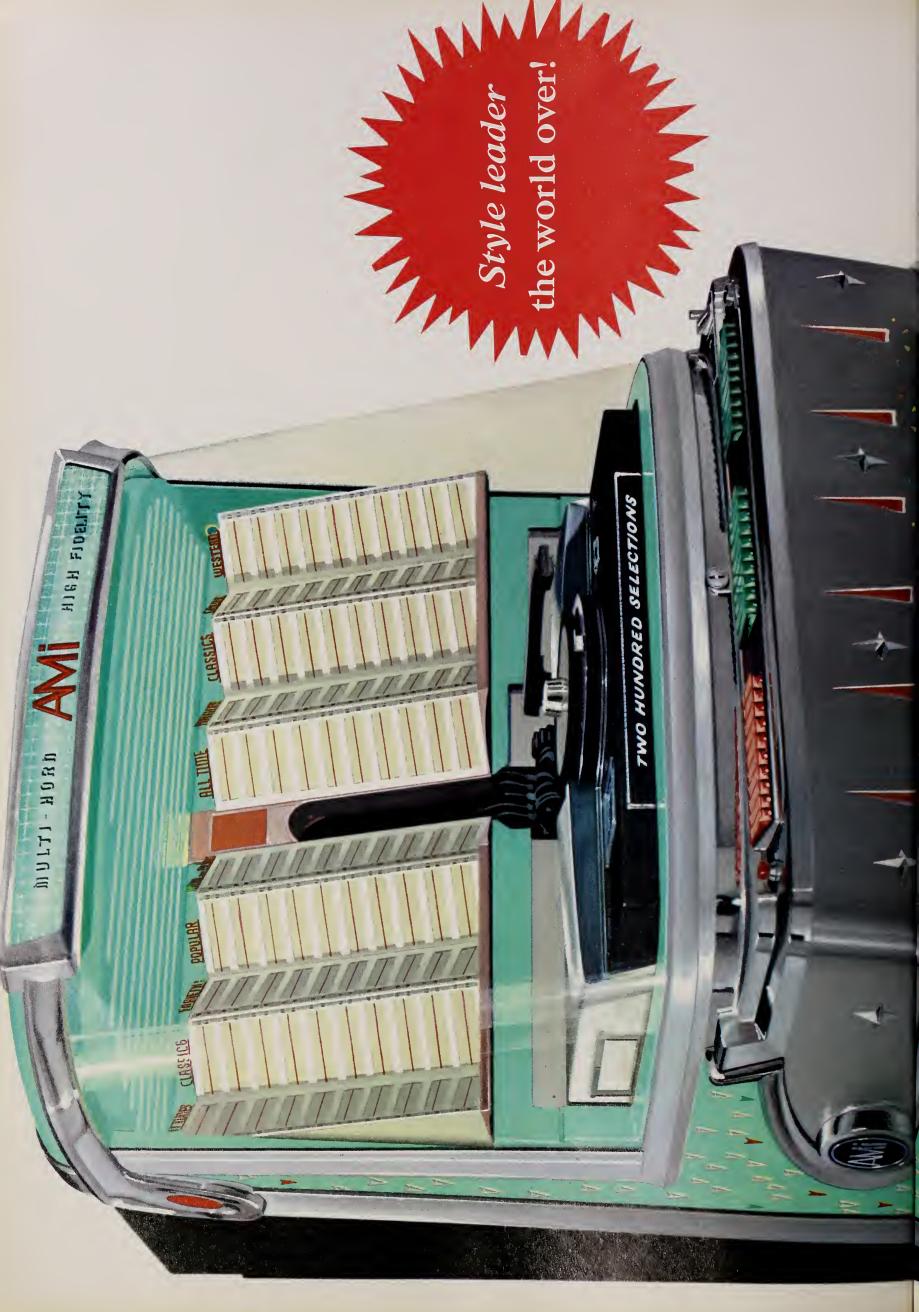
prices, F.O.B. factory.	production. I fices are manufacturers inst
AMI, INCORPORATED	IRVING KAYE CO., INC.
H-200 200-sel. phonograph	El Dorado-6 Pocket Pool\$ 495.00 DeLuxe Bumper Pool 295.00
H-120 120-sel. phonograph H-100 100-sel. phonograph	Competitor-Super DeLuxe-
HAB-200 Selective-play	6 Hole Pool 395.00
H-120 120-sel. phonograph H-100 100-sel. phonograph HAB-200 Selective-play Hideaway HBB-200 Continuous-play Hideaway	J. H. KEENEY & CO., INC.
HBB-200 Continuous-play	De Luxe Big Tent Bowl-O-Rama (6 Player)
Hideaway	14 Foot
WQ-200 200-sel. Wallbox WO-120 120-sel. Wallbox	11 Foot
Bargrip Wallbox Bracket	11 Foot Snack Vender
WQ-200 200-sel. Wallbox WQ-120 120-sel. Wallbox Bargrip Wallbox Bracket Recessed Ceiling Speaker Wall Speaker	Soup Vender DeLuxe Hot Coffee Vender
wall Speaker	DeLuxe Hot Coffee Vender DeLuxe Hot Coffee & Hot
Corner Speaker /	Chocolate Combo Vender
АИТО-РНОТО СО.	De Luxe Big Tent Bowl-O-Rama (6 Player) 14 Foot 11 Foot Snack Vender DeLuxe Hot Coffee Vender DeLuxe Hot Coffee & Hot Chocolate Combo Vender Various Models of above
Studio Model "II"\$3,245.00	ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP.
DALLY MEG. CO	Model 1458, 120 Sel.
BALLY MFG. CO. Miss America (In Line Game)	Model 1455, 200 Sel. Model 1452, 50 Sel.
Target Roll	Model 1450—Playmaster,
All-Star DeLuxe Bowler \$ 640.00 All-Star Bowler \$ 625.00	Model 1546, Chrome Wall Box,
Carnival (2 Player, 5-Ball) 505.00	120 Sel. Model 1548, 50 Sel. Wall Box
Strike Bowler With Dime Coin-Mechanism	1617—Hi-Fi Wall Speaker
11 Foot 1,280.00 14 Foot 1,295.00	Model 1458, 120 Sel. Model 1455, 200 Sel. Model 1452, 50 Sel. Model 1450—Playmaster, 120 Sel. Model 1546, Chrome Wall Box, 120 Sel. Model 1548, 50 Sel. Wall Box 1617—Hi-Fi Wall Speaker Model 1906, Remote Volume Control Model 1927, Remote Volume Control with Cancel Button
18 Foot 1,350.00	Model 1927, Remote Volume
With Profit-Booster Coin-Mechanism $(15\phi \text{ a game, } 2 \text{ games} - 25\phi)$	
11 Foot 1,300.00 14 Foot 1,315.00	J. P. SEEBURG CORP. Model 201, 200 Sel.
¹ 18 Foot	Model 161, 160 Sel.
4 Foot Alley Sections 55.00 Profit-Booster	Model 101, 100 Sel.
Coin-Mechanism Kit 20.00	MRVC-Master Remote
ABC Super DeLuxe Bowler (6 Player, Puck Type)	Volume Control HFCV2-8-High Fidelity
8½ Foot 775.00 Toonerville Trolley 835.00	Wall Speaker HFCV3-8-High Fidelity
Bike (Kiddie Ride) 835.00	Corner Speaker
Model T (without Record Changer) 705.00	HFCV1-12-High Fidelity Recessed Speaker
Model T (with Record	PS6LZ-Power Supply / Š HFA1-L6-Power Amplifier /
Changer) 755.00 The Champion	
(with new all-metal cabinet) 835.00	UNITED MGF. CO. Royal Bowling Alley
CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO.	(6 Player)
Rocket Shuffle Commando Machine Guns	13 Foot \$1,490.00 16 Foot 1,520.00
TV Bowling League (6 Player)	20 Foot 1,640.00 Available in 25¢ Play, also available
No List Price Authorized for Publication	in 2 plays—25¢ with Credit Unit—Price
EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.	on Request. 6 Star Sbuffle Alley
Card Vendor, with base	(6 Player, Puck Type) 8 ¹ / ₄ Foot 995.00
Single Column	De Luxe 6 Star Shuffle Alley
Double Column No List Price	(Match-A-Score Model) 8½ Foot
Authorized for Publication	UNITED MUSIC CORP.
J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO.	UPA-100 100-Sel. Phonograph
Kicker & Catcher	No List Price Authorized for Publication
(Counter Game) ABT Challenger Pistol	WILLIAMS MFG. CO.
(Counter Game)	Ten Strike (2 Player, Replay
ABT Guesser Scale ABT Rifle /Sport	Model) Ten Pins (2 Player, Novelty
(Shooting Gallery) Aristo Scale	Model)
No List Price	Jig Saw (Single Player, 5-Ball) 6-Pocket Pool Table
Authorized for Publication	No List Price
GENCO MFG. & SALES CO.	Authorized for Publication
Gun Club Rifle Gallery	THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.
Show Boat (Single Player, 5-Ball) Motorama	Model 2200, 200 Sel. Model 2204, 104 Sel.
Horoscope Fortune Teller	Model 2250, 200 Sel.
Sweet Twenty One (2 Player Roll Down Game)	Model 5250 Wall Box,
Gypsy Grandma Fortune Teller	200 Sel. Model 5207 Wall Box,
No List Price Authorized for Publication	$104 \text{ Sel., 3-Wire} \qquad \qquad$
	Model 257 Stepper, 104 Sel.
D. GOTTLIEB & CO.	Model 2204, 104 Sel. Model 2250, 200 Sel. Model 5250 Wall Box, 200 Sel. Model 5207 Wall Box, 104 Sel., 3-Wire Model 257 Stepper, 104 Sel. Model 5115 Hi-Fi Corner Speaker, 4".5" Matched Cones Model 5116 Hi-Fi Corner Speaker, 8" Heavy Duty with
Whirl-Wind (2 Player, 5 Ball) Straight Flush (Single Player, 5-Ball)	Model 5116 Hi-Fi Corner
No List Price	
Authorized for Publication	Extended Range

No List Price Authorized for Publication

COPYRIGHTED 1958. REPRODUCTION NOT PERMITTED.

the 's have it...





This is it. the New AMI Series

33½" wide; 27%" deep; available with manual The i-200 is also Wt. 360 lbs. operation.

Dimensions: 60" high;

all can be serviced in a jiffy-you're in and out of the location in minutes! spared-nothing overlooked-to give you the most beautiful Juke Box in the world! Nothing has been glamorous, profit-building juke box you've ever been ern, dramatic. In any location the new "i" will attract able to offer to your locations. Styling is sleek, mod-

all eyes-stimulate the urge to play that means more

200 titles are there for all patrons to see-all of the

time. No gadgets to interfere-no title pages to turn

-nothing to slow down profitable play.

clear wrap-around invites immediate attention. All

cash in the cash box. Visibility is tops. Big, crystal

without delay. Slug-rejector, cash-box, title-racks ...

THIS IS IT! . . . The new AMI Series "i". . . the most

earn more money, get more years of service, more years of investment life in top locations! See the outstanding beauty of the new model "i" for your-SERIES "i" JUKE BOXES ARE ON DISPLAY AT Operators . . . Because the new AMI is years ahead in styling . . . years ahead in engineering . . . you'll self. Check the new features-see how easy maintenance and service can really be. THE NEW AMI YOUR DISTRIBUTOR'S SHOW ROOM, RIGHT NOW ... SEE THEM, TODAY!

> Accessibility is faster, easier than ever. Every working mechanism can be reached without fuss

There's famous AMI Styling ... High Fidelity Sound ... Title Visibility ... Performance ... in a choice of models to meet every location and programming need! EVERY MODEL "i" is the very finest instrument of its kind ... Good to see ... Good to hear ... Good for business!

MODEL "i-120"—120 Selections with AMI's Automatic selector system.



MODEL "i-100"—100 Selections with a simple, <u>Manually Operated</u> selector disc.





MODEL "200" WALL BOX— Completely programmed with easily read titles. Fast, foolproof play for extra music profits remote from the Juke Box. Attractively chromed for easy cleaning.



AMI CORNER LOUD-SPEAKER—Wide-range dualcone, coaxial speaker. Especially designed to yield an extra octave in the low bass.

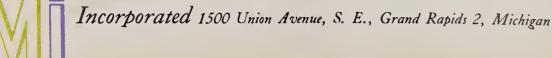
AMI WALL LOUDSPEAKER —Heavy-duty, wide-range PM speaker. Exclusive AMI diffuser cone. Special drilled baffle for

controlled acoustical resistance.



AMI CEILING LOUD-SPEAKER—Professional twincone, coaxial, wide-range speaker. Nonresonant infinite baffle for top-quality hi-fi reproduction.

AMI HAS EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO BUILD A BIG-VOLUME, STEADY-INCOME, PROFITABLE BUSINESS.



CASH IN ON THE BIG SWITCH TO NO SWITCHES! EQUIP EVERY LOCATION WITH UNITED'S NEW

G A

REALISTIC BOWLING REALISTIC BOWLING SCORING REGULATION

BALL HITS PINS JUST AS IN REGULATION BOWLING

BIG 41/2 INCH BALL

NO PLAYBOARD SWITCHES ON SMOOTH ALLEY

EXTRA QUIET ... EXTRA FAST

1 TO 6 CAN PLAY

BIG, DURABLE

PINS



ROYAL BOWLING ALLEY

on Pull-Out Drawer for Easier Servicing



ALL MECHANISM LOCATED IN BACK-BOX with Hinged Insert for Easier Servicing

 \star **EXTRA STURDY CONSTRUCTION** THROUGHOUT

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

4 ALL-LOCATION SIZES 13 FT. LONG 16 FT. LONG EXPANDABLE WITH 4 FT. SECTIONS TO 17 FT. LONG ... 20 FT. LONG

2 GAMES FOR 25¢ CREDIT UNIT

ACCEPTS UP TO 20 QUARTERS AT ONE TIME FOR FUTURE PLAY ALSO AVAILABLE IN ONE PLAY FOR 25¢ CONVERTS EASILY TO 10¢ PLAY

3

Faster play, faster pay WITH NEW Bally 51/2 FT. BOWLER All-Star DE LUXE Bowler for <u>match-score</u> order Super-Bowler



... and a bigger money-maker than ever because average game is played twice as fast ... doubling dimes-per-hour earning power! Get your share, get new flashed-up, speeded-up ALL-STAR DE LUXE BOWLER

... or Match-Score SUPER-BOWLER.



New Fast-Loading **Ball Gun** Speeds Up Play

Motor-powered ball-gun swings back and forth. Player throws ball by finger tip pressure on lever, when gun is aimed in desired direction to score a strike or to pick up a leave. NEW IMPROVED MECHANISM puts another ball in gun a split-second after player shoots. Quick loading of gun eliminates delay, permits player to throw balls in rapid succession. Result is that average game is rolled in half the time formerly required, doubling dimes-per-hour earning power of ALL-STAR DE LUXE BOWLER.

rour favorite distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

UN